How do you put new life in an old room? How do you find just the right mood, the perfect style to express your personality and the way you live? In these four pages, we'll show you how the Armstrong interior designers, starting with four typical problem rooms, created four great idea rooms, each with a distinctly different personality, and each capturing the essence of one of today's most popular decorating styles: Spanish, French Provincial, Modern, and Early American. They're filled with fresh ideas and exciting products from the Indoor World of Armstrong. Read on. You may find something just right for your Indoor World.

PUTTING THE DRAMA OF SPAIN IN A DINING ROOM

Our designers laid the groundwork for a bold Spanish dining room with a remarkable new floor—Armstrong Solarian—in the Royal Villa pattern. You'll find just how remarkable Solarian is when you turn the page and read about our Modern kitchen.

On top of the Solarian went a new Armstrong "Serene Shag" carpet which our designers had specially cut to match the Spanish tile design of the floor.

The furniture is "Patriarch," by Thomasville (Thomasville, incidentally, is now part of Armstrong). The classic elements of bold Spanish furniture are all here: the deeply sculptured moldings, the authentic latice work, the pewter-finish hardware. But there's also a refinement, a grace that is uncommon in most Spanish furniture. Note for instance the sunny fruitwood finish.

To heighten the elegance of this already elegant room, our designers chose an Armstrong Chandelier Ceiling. It's one of our newest, designed just for elegant rooms like this with bolder, more interesting texture and without the old "v-groove" joints between the tiles. Seams are less noticeable, and the rich texture flows smoothly from wall to wall. The Barbary design, shown here, is also acoustical, so it soaks up noise.

The finishing touch to the new dining room was Armstrong's natural-cork wallcovering. It's handmade in Spain, using tissue-thin sheets of cork.

Chandelier Ceiling: rich, bold, textured surface
RE-CREATE FRANCE IN A LIVING ROOM

The foundation for our French salon is an unusual Armstrong shag carpet called "Sublime". It's unusually thick. It's unusually lush. It's unusually handsome. A truly beautiful base on which to build a superb French Provincial room.

The Thomasville furniture captures the usual charm of this romantic style. In the occasional pieces from the Chateau Provence collection, the wood is delicately carved and shaped. And the fruitwood finish has a soft, almost satin patina. The custom-tailored upholstered pieces make generous use of exposed wood, similarly carved and finished, to create a perfect blend. This is fine furniture with "That Thomasville Look".
Our designers knew that a 1971 kitchen should begin with a 1971 floor—an Armstrong Solarian floor.

You’ve probably heard claims about vinyl floors that are supposed to keep their shine without waxing. Armstrong has never made such a claim. We knew from experience that any vinyl floor will begin to lose some gloss after a few months and require occasional waxing.

But we also know how much you hate to wax floors. So we set out to develop a totally new kind of floor that really would require no wax to keep shining and less work to keep clean.

The result is Solarian. And its secret is a major new development from Armstrong research called the Mirabond™ wear surface. Because of this entirely new formulation, Solarian will maintain its gloss far longer than vinyl floors.

Armstrong has tested Solarian floors in busy kitchens of actual homes for two years. With just occasional sweeping, damp-mopping—and no waxing—these floors are still bright and shining. Just as an egg won’t stick to the new coated frypans, most waxes won’t stick to the Mirabond wear surface. More important, neither will most spills or tracked-in dirt. Even black heel marks wipe right off this unique, new surface. After several years of wear, there might be a slight lowering of gloss in high-traffic areas. You probably won’t find it objectionable. But, if you should ever need it, your Armstrong retailer can supply a special Solarian Floor Finish which you can use in these areas to restore and maintain the shine.

The “Palazzo” design shown here is a shining example of Solarian’s many designs and colors.

Our designer’s bright idea for the Modern kitchen ceiling was an Armstrong suspended ceiling. It’s got a lot more going for it than just good looks. It’s vinyl-coated, so it’s easy to keep clean and won’t yellow. It’s acoustical, so it softens up noise. And at the flick of a switch, it puts diffused light right where you want it.

Add some very attractive, very with-it furniture from Founders (also part of Armstrong) with its clean lines and gleaming chrome, and there you have it—a bright, exciting, and very 1971 kitchen.
REVIVING EARLY AMERICA IN A FAMILY ROOM

The transformation from storage room/basement to Early American family room was, to say the least, dramatic. First down went an Armstrong Place 'n Press® Excelon® floor. And it went down fast. There's no floor that's easier to install. The adhesive's already on the back of the tile, so all you do is peel off the paper, place, and press. It's that simple. For an average-size room, say 10' x 15', the installation shouldn't take more than four hours.

An Armstrong Wood Grain plank ceiling was used for its rustic, colonial charm. It captures remarkably the warmth and character of real wood.

For furniture, Thomasville's Brandywine tables and cabinets fill the bill perfectly. Made of wormy maple, with a burnished glowing patina, this furniture authentically reflects the warm spirit and hospitality of Early America. And Thomasville's upholstered chair and ottoman combine Colonial America's design with modern American comfort.

Now what about your Indoor World? Couldn't Armstrong give you a lot of help with remodelling and redecorating? For starters, we'll send you a full package of literature and pictures covering Armstrong floors, ceilings, carpets, wallcoverings, and Thomasville furniture. Just write to Armstrong, 7109 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604.

Palazzo and Royal Villa floor designs copyrighted by Armstrong.
Seneca Crystal,
Poppytrail Dinnerware,
Supreme Cutlery and
Stotter modular
placemats

Located in a striking diamond presentation, the Seneca Crystal
placemats display a range of settings (6 for $15). The
set includes two settings of Poppytrail's
Ladymoon White from Melamine (4-pc. setting $14),
and the contemporary Blattmanni Barhutton in hand-
blown Seneca crystal ($2 each). The high-quality resin
placemats are available in a variety of colors. Write for
information. TABLETOP Fair Amberg, 200 Park
Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
Eliminates cooking odors
LYSOL Spray seeks out and eliminates odors in the air. Doesn’t cover them like perfumy sprays. It has a fresh, clean scent that never lingers.

Smoking odors
Smoke is like other odors except you can see it. LYSOL Spray cleans it out of the air — just like it cleans the air of odors you can’t see.

All sorts of odors
Use it in your bathroom, dining room, living room, kitchen — all over the house — to get rid of all sorts of odors.

Kills germs that cause odors
Germs can cause odors in many places throughout the house. Places like garbage cans, diaper pails, laundry hampers. LYSOL Spray kills germs that cause odors when sprayed on surfaces.

Stops mildew
LYSOL® Brand Spray Disinfectant stops mildew and mildewy odors. So spray under sinks, around showers and tubs, other finished surfaces.

Freshens your bed
Once over lightly with LYSOL Spray keeps your bed smelling fresh and clean.

Cleans odors out of fabrics
LYSOL Spray eliminates odors that cling to fabrics. It’s like giving fabrics a good airing. Freshens drapes, linens, rugs, clothes, upholstery.

The spray that does it all
SEPTMBER, 1971
©1971 LEHN & FINK PRODUCTS
SEPTEMBER, 1971

Decorating, Architecture, Building

It's the extra $150 credenza built into our $850 credenza that makes it a better buy than any $700 credenza.

You could stand our $850 credenza alongside a $700 credenza and at first glance, not see too much reason for the dollar difference. Perhaps a finer grain in our wood. More glow in our finish. But $150 worth more glow?

If you didn't know the whole story you might turn us down. And for a while, enjoy your bargain. Until the day you suddenly notice that the grain on the doors was never matched—they look odd! And the wood doesn't seem to glow the way it did. And surely the drawers used to run a little smoother...

That's when you wish you'd put the extra money into our credenza instead. Because it's the extra $150 worth of credenza we built in, that makes the $700 worth hold up.

Extra right from the start in choosing the wood...only the rarer cuts with the most interesting grain patterns. And in matching those patterns, panel by panel, so your doors and drawers look as though they belong together. And at the staining stage...not painting strange colors on, but slowly padding in oils to bring the natural colors out.

Extras like waxed drawer runners to encourage the drawers to keep running. Like door panels set in grooves—which allow for natural expansion and inhibit warping and splitting. Like longer-than-usual barrel hinges, to help keep the doors riding high, swinging free. Like the full-length carving, a built-in silver drawer and a pull-out copper covered hot tray.

Only a credenza with all these extras built in, can have the name Heritage stamped on.
Karastan creates the new Cityscape.

Pure wool carpets alive with color and texture give each room in this New York penthouse a distinctly different personality.

This penthouse, 20 floors above Manhattan, proves that city living needn't be cold and impersonal. Owned by an art lover with a highly individual collection (ranging from sculpture by Henry Moore to paintings by Stubbs and Miro), each room is stamped with its own unique personality, each communicates a different mood. Only pure wool carpets designed by Karastan could match this eclectic point of view. And they do. From the informal warmth of a firelit library to the classic coolness of a drawing room furnished with fine French antiques.

In the foyer an American Original Rug by Karastan dazzles the eye. "Octaveau", a pure wool area rug with interlocking octagons, in Solaris Yellow, $190.00. 6' x 9' is $190.00. 6 Formal drawing room is carpeted with "Louveau", a deep pure wool plush in Lugano Blue to complement the room's cool color scheme. In 16 skein-dyed colors, $26.00 the square yard.

The city seems far, far away in this warm country-bred library. Above the fireplace, a Stubbs painting. On the floor the shaggiest carpet of them all, Karastan's "Ultimeau" in Haze Grey. Super-fat cable pure wool pile is 3 1/2 inches long, $30 a square yard.

The dining room is a delicious mixture of East and West. Graceful English Chippendale Furniture meets an area rug of pure wool, a Karastan Oriental design of a traditional Chinese pattern. Shown in 8' 8" x 12' size with the entire design hand-carved, $640.00.

Send 50¢ for the Karastan Debut '72 full color room setting brochure with House and Garden color coordinator.
Dear Mom,

I must have filled out thirty forms today. Registration can't be this bad every year. I just hope my professors will call me something other than

Classification 03, Course 1-1-A,
Student ID 407-511-4423,
Class of '74 (there that's the 31st time I wrote that today).

So you can see why I was so delighted with your gift of Crane's 94's, actually, my very own name at the top of the page.

Your daughter

03-11-73 10 407-691-4423

Crane Greylaw Thin letter paper with hand-brushed grey borders and personalized with dark blue engraving - as always on 100% rag paper.
sensitive
are you?

8. When you look at a sign in the street do you see
   □ a the color before the message?
   □ b the message before the color?
   □ c both at once?

9. In color symbology we tend to think of white as life and black as death. Do you agree?
   □ a yes
   □ b no
   □ c don't know

10. The painter Matisse used to meet his postman in the garden on fine days. One day the postman remarked that the sky was blue and Matisse contradicted and said it was pink. Do you think
    □ a Matisse was right?
    □ b the postman was right?
    □ c neither was right?

11. Look at the House & Garden Color Chart on page 86. Do you consider Space Blue and Bittersweet would clash?
    □ a yes
    □ b no
    □ c depends on the situation

12. Stare at an intense orange object for 30 seconds (a House & Garden color chip of Tangerine will do). Close your eyes and do you see
    □ a the same orange color?
    □ b black?
    □ c blue?

13. There is a Biblical legend that Moses, when he was rescued from the bulrushes by Pharaoh's daughter, was given a test for survival by Pharaoh. The choice was between a gold crown and red hot embers. Moses chose the red embers. Do you think
    □ a this was the right choice?
    □ b the crown was the right choice?
    □ c he should have grabbed both?

14. In a Kumquat kitchen would you feel
    □ a temperamental?
    □ b happy?
    □ c no particular feeling?

15. Take a piece of white paper and place it vertically between two rows of colors in the House & Garden Color Chart. Do you feel the same way about the colors on either side?
    □ a yes
    □ b no
    □ c don't know

For answers and analysis, turn to page 14.
Redwood.

Here today, here tomorrow.

This beautiful home overlooks the ocean. The weather sometimes gets a little rough this close to the water, but this home can take it. It's built of redwood. Redwood laughs at the elements. It resists the wind and its deadly cargo: salt.

It ignores the calm, steady attack of the sun. And doesn't even feel the pressure of time. Redwood. The beautiful wood.

If you're thinking of building near the ocean, or just thinking of building, think of redwood. It will last for many, many tomorrows.
Seeing new Rembrandt without touching it is like champagne without bubbles.

Rembrandt. In carefree, solid stainless by Oneida. Service for eight, $129.95.

Mail this with 25¢ and get a sample Rembrandt teaspoon to stir the bubbles with.

Send to: Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421

City State Zip

Valid only in U.S.

Oneida Silversmiths

SEPTEMBER, 1971
HOW COLOR SENSITIVE ARE YOU?
continued from page 11

ANSWERS:

1. (c) It's a custom. There's no particular reason why this should be so. Adults buy the toys for children and decorate their rooms, and the belief is that these will be the colors that children will see later. They're not sensitive colors, and if you want your children to be aggressive, then use them!

2. (a) There is the general feeling that white is pure and therefore "tasteful" than other colors. Even God was one of the inventors of all color, therefore white in its highest form. Many authorities today consider that purely a hang-up.

3. (c) We have a true color memory. If you checked (a) for this question, it is simply a matter of chance or luck that you are able to match up a color.

4. (c) White is the natural hue because the color is used by all racial, and identification is at least in the Western world—how long as anything in the purple range is considered more opulent that all the others. Purple was reserved for royalty and princes in the church because the dyes had to be factored in the 1800s. The tennies, the men, shall was filled with blue and became more rare as it was first bled out of the Mediterranean, then the Persian Gulf, and later the Atlantic.

5. (b) Pale blue unites people to take action. Your heart, heart, heart, and your blood pressure decreases. If you checked (a), for this question, you are color insensitive.

6. (a) If you choose (a), you are in the heart of the class. It means you're not conscious to a hundred percent degree. If you checked (b), it implies that you are at least aware of your dreams and probably the information that the most important in your dream is valued. If you checked (c), you probably aren't aware of your dreams, so much. Think about them and you'll probably begin to dream in color.

7. (a) Black would be considered heavier because we do have impressions of weight as far as color is concerned. This is drawn out by statistics and examples of all the time. One factor has been the color of black and the workers complained that they were too heavy and something should be done about this. A temporary who knew something about color painted them blue and all the workmen complained for bringing in lighter horses. Of course, they were the same.

8. (a) Color is generally seen first as a key. We are conditioned to see the color of an object at a person first and then the finer details later. This is why attempts are being made now to standardize highway route information signs on an international basis. All signs will be in a bluish green, so that drivers are immediately signaled in to pay attention to directions when they see this color coming up.

Continued on page 18
Creative Couristan, famous for fine quality for almost half a century, blends the old with the new and creates a cherished possession for you! Magnificent Oriental Rug designs, prized for centuries, now brought to the height of smartness for today's living with colors that enhance every major decorating theme... Traditional, Contemporary, Modern! Power loomed with Couristan's patented Locked-In Lave Construction of lustrous 100% Virgin Worsted Wool... beautifully finished with a luxurious knotted fringe. You'll treasure Omar for its intrinsic beauty as well as the way itatters your decorating schemes. Look for Omar and other fine rugs and broadloom Creative Couristan at a fine furniture, department or carpet specialty store near you!

OUR NEW BOOK “THE STORY OF OMAR” INCLUDING DESIGNS IN FULL COLOR, PLEASE SEND 50¢ TO COURISTAN, INC., “THE CARPET CENTER,” 919 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
The most important ingredient in successful decorating is your imagination. You know your decorating needs best of all. And, Imperial pre-pasted and strippable wallcoverings let you be creative. As your life changes, so will your decorating tastes. Imperial strippable wallcoverings can be hung when you move into a new home and can be stripped off easily when you're ready to move, or when you wish to redecorate. Simply loosen the corner and pull. Strippability is a decorating plus. Imperial wallcoverings are guaranteed for 3 or 5 years.* Check the Yellow Pages for the Imperial dealer nearest you, or write to:

**Imperial**

Guaranteed wallcoverings

*Guaranteed 3 or 5 years, not subject to clean satisfactorily if our instructions are followed. If failure should occur, new wallcoverings of equal value will be furnished by your Imperial dealer through his Imperial distributor free of charge.
The Editors of Better Homes and Gardens invite you to take all SEVEN creative COOK BOOKS for only $1 when you agree to become a member of the Family Book Service and purchase as few as two books at discount prices in the next twelve months. You may cancel your membership after purchasing only two books or by returning the 7 Creative Cook Books within ten days if not delighted.

Imagine—a library of Cook Books...Yours for $1

Mail the coupon and Better Homes and Gardens will send you all 7 Creative Cook Books, and you will be billed just $1 plus shipping and handling for all seven! These exciting, colorful Creative Cook books are packed with NEW recipe ideas that bring magic to mealtime . . . drama to dining . . . fun to entertaining! Gone is the "What shall I cook today" decision. Here are hundreds of ideas and tips, from individual recipes to complete menus—all tested in Better Homes and Gardens famous TEST KITCHENS.

Why do we give you this exciting Creative Cooking Library almost as a gift? To introduce you to the Family Book service—the best way to save money on the books you want for your home, family and reading pleasure.

If you have that marvelously feminine urge to create—to brighten your life . . . to make your home and garden even more beautiful . . . then you'll love the Family Book Service. It offers—at special Discount prices—the most creative new cook books and full color decorating volumes . . . books on medicine and family health . . . fashions, sewing, gardening, home remodeling . . . new books on better living, entertaining, etiquette, marriage, child care and wonderful new books for young readers, too.

Sample the benefits of membership now—and receive your 7 Creative Cook Books for only $1. Better Homes and Gardens FAMILY BOOK SERVICE, Dept. 590, 400 Community Drive, Manhasset, New York 11030.

BOOK CERTIFICATE

Better Homes and Gardens Family Book Service
Dept. 590, 400 Community Drive, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Rush me the 7 Creative Cook Books for $1.00 plus shipping and enroll me as a member of the Better Homes and Gardens Family Book Service.

Here is how the Family Book Service works: Each month the club bulletin, Editor's Choice, describes selections and alternates. If you want the current selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not want the current selection, but an alternate instead, or no book at all that month, just tell us your wishes on a card provided for that purpose. You may return any books you do not wish to keep after examining them for 10 days. And you may cancel your membership after purchasing 2 books at substantial discounts off publishers' prices in the next 12 months.

Print Name ____________________________________________
Address ____________________________________________
City ____________________________________________
State________________________ Zip ______________

Canadian prices slightly higher and plan differs slightly. For convenience, your books will be shipped directly from Canada.

No-Risk Guarantee: If not delighted with this introductory shipment, return the 7 Volume Creative Cooking Library within 10 days and membership will be cancelled. Keep Meals in Minutes FREE in any case!
The beauty of Rembrandt is a treasured masterpiece.

Hem of braid is a masterpiece of fine furniture and department stores.

Rembrandt Lamps Masterpieces
4501 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill. 60624, Dept. HG-91

DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO

HOW COLOR SENSITIVE ARE YOU?
continued from page 14

9. (b) The answer is "no" because while in one society, an orange life and in another society, it can mean death. Because white has connotations of purity, while the color of death in countries where death is considered a purification, particularly in the Middle East, Far East, and parts of Africa.

10. (a) Score 5
   (b) Score 8. B. Marine's utilization of pick for the sky is emphasized. In other words, he can forget, say the sky or reality; he was transposing it to what it would be like in one of his paintings. He didn't mean to pick and there's absolutely nothing wrong with that. He wasn't going insane, as the postman must have thought, but that the postman was also right, to quite a fine. He was looking at the sky for what it was, not for what it could be.

11. (b) Whatever appears dormant to one person may be somebody else's favorite hobby. Basically, there are no such things as color clashes. Sometimes it's a matter of accommodation or getting used to something, rather than in terms. The discussion in this case: that people criticized around 1840 on the formation of color.

12. (c) After you're asked if you're for a long time to feel like you're out of the picture. Your eyes don't see it in this. This means that the actual complementary color becomes when you close your eyes, the blueness, it's blue.

13. (a) Means invent for the red, because of the so-called spectral quality of red. It has a greater attraction than blue. And he was right to do so, because it needed his life. If he had grabbed the cold-closeness, it would have meant he was getting the wrong and would have been a threat to Pharaoh. By changing the colors it was a threat to anyone but himself, the colored hues in the process.

14. (b) The red and orange colors have generally the opposite effect from the blue-greens. In other words, they're stimulating and exciting. Therefore, one would feel pleased and happy in this environment.

15. (b) You should not feel the same way about the colors except because you have attempted the environmental conversion of them. When we have a set of colors interacting over each other we get one set of impressions. When we separate them, we get another impression.

ANALYSIS
Under 50: You live in a black and white world.
50-100: A good score. You have probably improved your color sensitivity by doing this test. Try giving your levels of color consciousness more. Don't accept rules and customs. Once you develop color consciousness, you'll find color feeds color.

Over 100: You're extremely color sensitive. Color influences your whole life attitudes and ideas. You probably have a very high level of color consciousness in general.
Will you love it for as long as you’ll have to live with it?

That’s a question you have to ask yourself when you’re about to buy furniture. And it’s not easy to answer.

There you are, in the middle of a busy store, trying to guess how you’ll feel about something years from now. And knowing that if you fall out of love with it, you may have to go on living with it anyway.

How can you make sure that you and your intended furniture will be happy together?

While lasting love is impossible to guarantee, there are certain safeguards you should know about.

Avoid furniture where the hardware is the most attractive part of the piece. It’s like buying a car for the chrome. Try to imagine how the furniture would look without the hardware. That might end it for you right there. When you look at a piece of Drexel furniture, you’ll notice the design of the total piece before you notice the drawer pulls. Because the furniture comes first. The hardware adds to the overall design. It doesn’t take the place of it.

Avoid furniture that seems to be trying too hard to look original. Nothing grows old faster than something that was made just for the sake of looking new. Drexel furniture derives largely from classic designs that have already survived the test of time. Designs based on Spanish, French, Italian, English and other lasting influences.

Pay careful attention to the way a piece of furniture is made. The inside tells you a lot about the outside. Furniture that’s well-made is usually well-designed. Open the drawers of a piece of Drexel furniture and you don’t have to be an expert to know that the men who made it cared. The drawers slide easily on ball bearing glides. And the insides have been hand-sanded velvety smooth.

An equally safe way to buy furniture is to go right to Drexel in the first place. And buy it on love.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name on it. You’ll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you’re proud of your work, you sign it.

For a set of booklets on Drexel styles, send $1.00 to Drexel Furniture, Dept. HG 9-71, Drexel, N.C. 28619

For the name of the Drexel dealer near you, call free 800-243-6000 Conn. call collect 800-942-0655.

Furnishings Group / U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc. Furniture by Drexel/Heritage/Meadowcraft/Carpet by Trend
A fantasia in glass — brilliant Viking colors form a symphony of designs for your most imaginative decorator dreams. The popular Patio Lite glows bewitchingly through its delicate amber crackling. And another bright idea for candle light, Glimmer sets a romantic mood wherever you please.

The center of attraction is Viking's new Gypsy Rose that fits your mood for something different, something impressive, alone or in groups. All at reasonable Viking prices at fine stores near you.

Send $0.05 for your copy of the illustrated book, "Beauty in Glass from Viking"
How to Save up to $235 when you modernize your kitchen with techniques you will learn.

Now YOU can become an "instant expert" in home decorating and improvement—even if you have never thought of yourself as particularly handy, creative, or talented.

Want proof without risk? Mail the Gift Coupon below. Take Volume 1 of the Practical Good Decorating and Home Improvement Program—worth $3.98—as A FREE GIFT! Accept new volumes for free trial—keep only if delighted. Stop at any time you please with no obligation to accept further volumes.

Use, as your own, the tried and proven ideas, innovations usually reserved for the wealthy clients of more than 60 highly paid Interior Designers and Home Improvement Specialists who have contributed to this Program. You will have, at your fingertips, everything you need to beautify your home or apartment!

From A-to-Z You Will Learn to Make the Right Decision With Confidence Right from the start in your free volume and throughout the pages of the Encyclopedia you will learn how to: use all the latest decorating techniques; prepare a decorating plan; turn walls into exciting backgrounds; create more space with wall and sectional units; turn dark, ordinary halls, foyers, alcoves, attics, basements into dramatic high-interest areas; decorate with lamps, chandeliers; choose and use color; find, refinish, use antiques; give every room new vitality and beauty without trial and error, without costly mistakes, without straining your budget!

Every Phase of Home Decoration Expertly Covered...Brilliantly Illustrated! You will find that family and friends are amazed at your new-found abilities to plan purchases; get value at auctions; use fabrics with authority; disguise architectural faults; achieve window glamour; make, remake, select, hang curtains, draperies, cornices, valances; create and care for the perfect floor for all rooms; use wallpaper, paint, wood paneling; embellish your bathroom!

Claim 192-Paged Mail Volume 1 No Obligation to accept further volumes. And, when your free volume arrives, you will discover 192 pages of solid content in lined draperies, but not cost like one. About $16 for a single-width, standard length. And we made the front of Soft-Back as exciting as the back. We designed brand new patterns and colors made from Avisco® rayon and cotton. At Burlington House, we proudly stand behind (and in front of) every drapery we make.
A fantasia in glass — brilliant Viking colors form a web of designs for your most imaginative decorator dreams. A gentle amber glow through its delicately colored glass adds a romantic idea for candle light. Glimmer sets a romantic mood.

The center of attraction is Viking's new color—a something different, something impressive, alone or in combinations, at Viking prices at fine stores near you.

Send 50c for your copy of our illustrated book, "Beauty Is Glass from V..."
Soft-Back is the first thermal drapery with a lining that's cloth. Soft cloth. And that's not all. It machine washes, tumble dries, and needs no ironing. Soft-Back won't sag or pucker, no matter how long it's been hanging. And because it's thermal, it helps keep out winter drafts and summer heat. We tailored Soft-Back to look like a custom-made drapery, but not cost like one. About $16 for a single-width, standard length. And we made the front of Soft-Back as exciting as the back. We designed brand new patterns and colors made from Avisco® rayon and cotton. At Burlington House, we proudly stand behind (and in front of) every drapery we make.
The new dishwasher with a five year warranty on its motor.

The hardest working, most expensive part of a dishwasher is the motor. So we've made our KitchenAid 3/4 horsepower motor, the biggest motor in any home dishwasher, even more reliable. If the motor should fail, we'll have it repaired or replaced at no cost to you during the first year; you'd be charged only for labor during the next four years.

We've improved the timer. Simplified the electrical system. Made the dishwasher easier to load and unload. Easier for you to put in big things, like pots and pans and casserole. We've included new adjustable dividers to hold glasses and stemware more securely.

So our five year motor warranty is just one good reason to buy the new KitchenAid dishwasher. There are lots more. Like our superb washing ability and exclusive, sanitized forced-air drying. And our patented Soak Cycle and 180° SaniCycle. KitchenAid dishwashers. Built better. Not cheaper.

For more good reasons see your KitchenAid dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 1DA-9, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Hot-water Dispensers

24
Available in the following sizes: 27" x 54", 6' x 9', 6' x 9', 12' x 9', 12' x 15' with borders. Or as 12' broadlooms with central design.

Quality Carpets Since 1865

DOWNNS 'Color Scope,' bright idea in area and room-size rugs.

Newer, more dramatic way to cover your floors (but not completely) is with these deep, skillfully woven wiltons. An artful, multi-toned crystal motif. In 6 basic vibrant colorations that blend contrast, harmonize by dissonance, and end maintenance drudgery with their all acrylic pile. The unquestioned quality synonymous with our name, and their truly affordable price make the 'Color Scope' Group the bright idea to see at your nearest Dealer. Bright aw

FREE Color Folders! Write Dept. HG-CS, DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, Inc., Willow Grove, Pa. 19090
624 ideas for decorating with lighting by Progress

A new chandelier is a wonderfully inexpensive way to give a new look to your rooms. Modern, Traditional or Mediterranean...you'll find hundreds of ideas for every room in our lighting fastival catalog. Match any mood and budget with Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you. Go there for expert advice.

See the newest lighting ideas in our 120 page, full color catalog. Send 50¢ today to:
Progress Lighting, Dept.6-12, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

COLOR—THE SILENT LANGUAGE

continued from page 22

How did you decide what colors to use for the signs in Vermont?

Pink is a warm, vibrant color so we settled on pink for every night lighting. We did a survey of residents with about 5000 samples that were found for that region would be an acceptable color for folks. We started with one of the most beautiful signs of pink ever (that we decided to pick, a neutral color—gray—for our east-west signs). This was already being used by the new Department of Highways in a climate park and other regional areas; we felt it was right, especially for them. Then we used black for all the miscellaneous information. All these colors are very finely saturated by which I mean strong and clean because we are using photographs and lettering in white against a colored background so each color had to have. We also had to make sure the colors would not change at night under artificial lights.

What about city streets—what do you think is the main role of color there?

I think we’re going to be wanting more and more bright colors, helping to create a cleaner today and their automobiles, we don’t seem to be able to get around the idea of using a lot happening in street furnishings—out painted furnishings but rugged plastic benches and long posts in the most wild and unexcelled colors. The color, of course, is integral to the material so it doesn’t look or feel all fake paint. We also seem to have found a way to take a color into existence, unfortunately, but sometimes it will be there. It would be lovely to have yellow arrows at green spots I think that would be beautiful. Again one would not take the mixtures and indigo mixtures the kind of street. You color might tell you where the main road is and to be used by vehicles, it becomes a pedestrian walk.

Would you recommend bright colors for the outsides of buildings?

Well some people are now taking old buildings and painting them old colors, adding house colors or these or striperaugust colors. I am interested in the idea of projecting colors and shapes on buildings with light. Methods have been found whereby you and project signs 100 to 200 feet up in the air without distortion. You can project colors during the day, of course, but you can also use it to project a slide show into a fairground. People would come downtown to see something they never see during the day. The buildings could all be lit with marvelous colors as well as the material-moving equipment in his plants like steel mills are going to be painted, of all colors, lime green, a very

Continued on page 31
The new concept in sofa-sleepers

The remarkable Magic Beds are totally new ideas in sofa-sleepers. They feature true sofa styling and 11” of foam seating comfort. The unique folding mechanism opens easily into a full size double bed with king size length and Magic Beds do not require moving away from the wall to be opened and closed. Magic Beds are truly unique among fine dual-purpose furniture.

Magic Beds feature DuPont Soft Textured 100% Nylon. — The quality fabrics known for beauty, easy care and long wear. These fabrics are treated with ZePel® for resistance to soil and stain.

For additional information write: Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 877
Dubuque, Iowa.
Why Gorham?

Gorham Sterling designs from left to right: Strasbourg, Hispaña, Melrose, Rose Tiara, Fairfax, Chantilly, Medici.
Come closer.

See for yourself what makes Gorham Originals original. You know us by the beauty of our designs. But we'd like you to know us better. So take a good look at the beauty of our craftsmanship.

Every surface. Every curve, scroll or flower is magnificently sculptured. Deeply and crisply carved. Some delicate, some bold. All distinctive ... even on the backs.

But even that isn't the whole story.

Consider that every fork tine, every spoon bowl and every knife blade is designed specifically for that pattern.

To balance in looks and in feel. As an individual piece, as a place setting, or as an entire table setting.

We call it total design. It's the reason that most of the world's most popular sterling designs are Gorham Originals.

It's also the reason why Gorham best expresses your own good taste.

To learn more about what to look for, send for the special booklets we've prepared. Write to The Gorham Company, P.O. Box 2823, Providence, Rhode Island 02907.

With our compliments.

Now you can fashion your Total Table with Gorham Originals. In Sterling, China and Crystal.
The taming of the lily

By William B. Harris

Almost any valued gardener will agree that lilies are the most spectacular bulbous plants in the world of showy growing; and many will add that they are spectacularly hard to grow. Before 1934 this indeed was true; since then, thanks largely to the work of Ros de Grassi, once-formidable lilies have become relatively easy. Most garden plants have to this remarkably small extent, de Grassi’s intensive breeding programs have improved scores of standard plants—some without and some with the help of his前辈 W. H. Harris.

One of his improvements is called “rich in cherry,” Pennsylvania House, Department HG971, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

Tradition...apartment-sized

A minimum of space outside makes a maximum of space inside. A china cabinet with pull-out shelf and trays, for instance. And a “tea-for-two” table that extends to seat eight. In rich cherry.

Pennsylvania House

DEBUT ‘22
King Congo is here.

He's sweeping the country! King Congo—and his collection of carpets by Congoleum—the experts in covering floors. Bold, splasy prints built to take it in high traffic areas. Deeper, bouncier shags, in decorator multi-color. Plushes that look like pure velvet. Formal sculpture—and more. King Congo's got the answer for any floor in the house. And he's waiting for you—at your local "Carpets by Congoleum" dealer.
SPRAY AWAY YOUR
HOUSEHOLD CLEANING PROBLEMS

with Magic.

PANEL MAGIC cleans and beautifies wood paneling, woodwork with natural oils. Hides scratches, scuffs, stains.

TILE 'N GROUT MAGIC, with handy Brush 'n Sponge applicator cap, removes between the tile dirt. It's the one that really works.

MAGIC CLEANER AND POLISH FOR FORMICA & OTHER PLASTICS removes stains, food, grease. Beautifies all plastic surfaces in a jiffy.

CABINET MAGIC is the perfect beauty treatment for wood kitchen cabinets. Its extra cleaning power wipes away cooking grease, food deposits, finger marks.

APPLIANCE MAGIC cleans, polishes refrigerators, stoves, stainless steel, copper, chrome without streaking. Your entire kitchen will sparkle!

THE TAMING OF THE LILY
continued from page 20

Lilies do not reach the same dormant stage in their growth cycle as do daffodils and tulips—they "ripen" when their stems and leaves brown. Their bulbs are always soft. When dug they are very much alive and must be handled with care and put in the ground with the least possible disturbance. If planted before the first heavy frost, these stems must be cut rather quickly. Even if they are left where the ground has frost of at least six inches through the center and planted later than taking a chance of a late frost. In most areas the bulbs can safely be dug in Oregon for authorities in the fall the first of November. This is done with the spring flowering bulbs in mind, as it causes less and most permanent gardeners save the bulbs.

Planting depth is much of a problem. It is measured by the top of the bulb is a general rule, with one exception in certain cases, the heavy Siberian Lily whose bulb can be divided by a 1500 root. The size of its bulb should be covered with only 2 inches of soil and it should be planted in early fall (late August or early September in the North). A six-inch hole is cut, the bulb is placed with the tip of the stem just below the soil, and the soil is replaced and firming. If the bulb was planted before these leaves make it too large, the root system would be damaged by the soil, and the plant would be destroyed. It is necessary to keep the root system in order; if it is not, the plant will die. Top soil is required for the soil to hold water and moisture, and to promote the growth of the plant. The soil should be rich in organic matter and should contain a certain amount of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. In other words, that is good for the lilies is that "good garden loam" that is literally the foundation on which any garden is built.

Lilies are very much alive and must be handled with care and put in the ground with the least possible disturbance. If planted before the first heavy frost, these stems must be cut rather quickly. Even if they are left where the ground has frost of at least six inches through the center and planted later than taking a chance of a late frost. In most areas the bulbs can safely be dug in Oregon for authorities in the fall the first of November. This is done with the spring flowering bulbs in mind, as it causes less and most permanent gardeners save the bulbs.

Planting depth is much of a problem. It is measured by the top of the bulb is a general rule, with one exception in certain cases, the heavy Siberian Lily whose bulb can be divided by a 1500 root. The size of its bulb should be covered with only 2 inches of soil and it should be planted in early fall (late August or early September in the North). A six-inch hole is cut, the bulb is placed with the tip of the stem just below the soil, and the soil is replaced and firming. If the bulb was planted before these leaves make it too large, the root system would be damaged by the soil, and the plant would be destroyed. It is necessary to keep the root system in order; if it is not, the plant will die. Top soil is required for the soil to hold water and moisture, and to promote the growth of the plant. The soil should be rich in organic matter and should contain a certain amount of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. In other words, that is good for the lilies is that "good garden loam" that is literally the foundation on which any garden is built.

Lilies do not reach the same dormant stage in their growth cycle as do daffodils and tulips—they "ripen" when their stems and leaves brown. Their bulbs are always soft. When dug they are very much alive and must be handled with care and put in the ground with the least possible de-
Suddenly, there's a scent of lemon, chives, and tarragon in the air, and...

France is happening in your kitchen!

Enjoy The Cooking of Provincial France for 10 days free as a guest of Foods of the World

If you've ever watched a French housewife preparing a meal, you know why cooking the French way is so fascinating and why French food tastes so good! Part of the fun is using the favorite seasoning ingredients of France—the aromatic herbs like tarragon, chives and marjoram; freshly chopped parsley and its "cousin," chervil; and those very mild members of the onion family, the leek and the shallot.

From The Cooking of Provincial France you'll learn how to use all these flavorings delicately and skillfully. You'll find out how easy it is to prepare delicious hors d'oeuvre, soups, entrées and desserts the French way. And you not only can become accomplished at preparing famous French dishes like boeuf bourguignon and bouillabaisse, but will discover other delicious specialties of the various provinces of France—such as ratatouille, a Mediterranean casserole of tomatoes, eggplant, zucchini and green peppers that's simple to make and utterly delicious, and escalopes de veau a la savoyarde, real scallops that are sautéed and then served with a beautifully seasoned cream sauce.

Scallops à la parmesienne is accompanied by the vegetables cooked with it.

Try The Cooking of Provincial France for 10 days free

The Cooking of Provincial France is the introductory volume in TIME-LIFE Books unique series, Foods of the World. You're invited to get the book for 10-day free examination. Then, if you wish, you may return it and owe nothing, or keep it for just $5.95 ($6.25 in Canada) plus shipping and handling. You'll then be entitled to receive another Foods of the World volume for free examination every other month, and to keep it, if you wish, at the same low price. To enjoy the introductory volume for 10 days without cost or obligation, simply fill out and mail the postpaid order form attached. Or write to TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Dept. 3904, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Among Other Volumes

TIME-LIFE Books Foods of the World American Cooking The Cooking of Italy The Cooking of Spain and Portugal

Recipe Booklet Handy, spiral-bound recipe booklet contains 100 recipes, including every one shown in Volume I. (Each volume comes with its own recipe file at no extra charge.)

Kitchen Guide 64-page illustrated kitchen guide with valuable pointers to help you shop for, prepare and serve compliment-winning meals.

You get both FREE with The Cooking of Provincial France

The Cooking of Provincial France is the introductory volume in TIME-LIFE Books unique series, Foods of the World. You're invited to get the book for 10-day free examination. Then, if you wish, you may return it and owe nothing, or keep it for just $5.95 ($6.25 in Canada) plus shipping and handling. You'll then be entitled to receive another Foods of the World volume for free examination every other month, and to keep it, if you wish, at the same low price. To enjoy the introductory volume for 10 days without cost or obligation, simply fill out and mail the postpaid order form attached. Or write to TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Dept. 3904, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Household Guide 64-page illustrated kitchen guide with valuable pointers to help you shop for, prepare and serve compliment-winning meals.

Recipe Booklet Handy, spiral-bound recipe booklet contains 100 recipes, including every one shown in Volume I. (Each volume comes with its own recipe file at no extra charge.)

Among Other Volumes

TIME-LIFE Books Foods of the World American Cooking The Cooking of Italy The Cooking of Spain and Portugal
Treat Your Windows to a Touch of Color.

Joanna Western enters today's colorful scene with refreshing Cabana Stripe streaked with azalea, apple green, tangerine, or two tones of topaz. You'll find any of the recommended House & Garden colors terrific to treat your windows to. And the lean lines are equally at home with traditional or contemporary. Here you see Cabana Stripe—just one of the color-coordinated styles awaiting your discovery now, in Joanna Western's complete line of decorator shades.

Available at fine stores everywhere.

WESTERN MILLS COMPANY
P.O. Box 341
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Treat Your Windows to a Touch of Color.

\[[Image: Joanna Western striped window shades]

TREAT YOUR WINDOWS TO A TOUCH OF COLOR.

Joanna Western enters today's colorful scene with refreshing Cabana Stripe streaked with azalea, apple green, tangerine, or two tones of topaz. You'll find any of the recommended House & Garden colors terrific to treat your windows to. And the lean lines are equally at home with traditional or contemporary. Here you see Cabana Stripe—just one of the color-coordinated styles awaiting your discovery now, in Joanna Western's complete line of decorator shades.

Available at fine stores everywhere.

ONLY McGuire® JOINS RATTAN WITH RAWHIDE

For further details consult any McGuire showroom in San Francisco, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Dallas, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle or New York, 150 East 59th Street. For illustrated booklet send 25¢ to McGuire, 1610 Market Street, San Francisco 94111.

TREAT YOUR WINDOWS TO A TOUCH OF COLOR.

Joanna Western enters today's colorful scene with refreshing Cabana Stripe streaked with azalea, apple green, tangerine, or two tones of topaz. You'll find any of the recommended House & Garden colors terrific to treat your windows to. And the lean lines are equally at home with traditional or contemporary. Here you see Cabana Stripe—just one of the color-coordinated styles awaiting your discovery now, in Joanna Western's complete line of decorator shades.

Available at fine stores everywhere.

ONLY McGuire® JOINS RATTAN WITH RAWHIDE

For further details consult any McGuire showroom in San Francisco, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Dallas, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle or New York, 150 East 59th Street. For illustrated booklet send 25¢ to McGuire, 1610 Market Street, San Francisco 94111.

Apple Chutney

\[1/2 pound grapes, red peeled and quartered or 2 cups chopped, unsweetened sugar\]

\[1/4 cup chopped onions or carrots\]

\[1/4 cup chopped apple\]

\[1/2 cup lemon juice\]

\[2 teaspoons cinnamon\]

\[2 tablespoons sugar\]

\[2 cups water\]

\[4 cups sugar\]

\[1/4 cup water\]

\[2 quarts ripe red currants\]


Continued on page 39

Thoughts for the Hostess

By Mary Moon Hemingway

As restroom sterling bright with fresh produce and my own table full of fruit, I feel ready for harvesting I tend to go native. Part and parcel of my native instincts, I suppose, is my base of preserving. The new kitchen garden doesn't provide all the pie materials but the country-side does, so I take off a few days here and there to put up what cannot be stored bought. With all of today's gadgets and prepared ingredients such as canned pears, it's not all that much work and so gratifying to my inner self. In addition to the sheer pleasure, I'm facing up to a phase of great presents for hosts and good gifts for party purposes. With wild pears at hand, why not make a crème de vieilles? (It can be used for any kind of jam.) Come home, produce an excellent impression of sweetness. Apple chutney tells a long, comfortable story. Cranberry conserve, with oranges well hung in preparation you can buy, Nothing beats a home-made chill sauce to use as a relish or as a base for other sauces and salad dressings. To accompany cold meat, spread currants. Lime, too. I like to be fancy; ladies love it. Dress up as well as possible—and why not dress yourself? What's this? Old cook books to be found at book sales, to shopaholic at the library, are a source of ideas. Here are a few of my favorites.

Apple Chutney

\[1/2 pound grapes, red peeled and quartered or 2 cups chopped, unsweetened sugar\]

\[1/4 cup chopped onions or carrots\]

\[1/4 cup chopped apple\]

\[1/2 cup lemon juice\]

\[2 teaspoons cinnamon\]

\[2 tablespoons sugar\]

\[2 cups water\]

\[4 cups sugar\]

\[1/4 cup water\]

\[2 quarts ripe red currants\]


Continued on page 39

Bar-le-Duc

\[2 quarts sugar\]

\[1/2 cup water\]

\[2 quarts ripe red currants\]


Continued on page 39

Continued on page 39
To learn more about how the Food Toaster gives you the best results, write for our free "Toaster Foods Guide."
Just because you can drink the water in your home doesn’t mean it’s free of invisible pollutants

Your tap water may look clear, but 85% of all household water supplies contain pollutants such as hardness and sediment.

Hardness in water causes soap to form a gummy, curd-like substance which clings to everything—skin, hair, fabrics, fixtures. It’s seen as the ring around the bathtub.

When clothes are washed in hard water, soap curd can protect harmful bacteria. Thus, infections from curd-laden fabrics are always a potential danger.

This troublesome substance cannot form in clean, filtered soft water. Culligan water conditioners control pollutants such as hardness, sediment, rust, bad taste, odor, and others. Your Culligan Man has fully-automatic models for rent, or on a service basis, or for purchase as low as $198.*

CALL AND SAY "HEY, CULLIGAN MAN!" AND YOU CALL A MAN WHO CARES

Spiced Currants
2 1/2 pounds ripe red currants
2 pounds sugar
1 cup vinegar
1 tablespoon cinnamon
1 1/2 teaspoons allspice
1 1/2 teaspoons cloves
Wash and stem currants and cook with sugar and vinegar over low heat 1 hour. Add spices and continue cooking 30 minutes. Pack in sterilized jars.

Green Tomato Mincemeat
1 peck green tomatoes chopped finely, drained and rinsed in cold water
1 cup vinegar
1 cups water
2 pounds chopped raisins
3 pounds white sugar
1 pound brown sugar
2 tablespoons cinnamon
2 tablespoons allspice
2 tablespoons salt
2 tablespoons nutmeg
1 tablespoon clove
Cook slowly for two hours tomatoes, vinegar, and water. Add remaining ingredients and cook 2 hours longer. Seal in sterilized jars.

Harvest time seems a natural time for an all-American supper party and that deserves an American table setting. The Metropolitan Museum of Art sells beautiful, accurate reproductions of some of the best early American pieces in its collection—not only silver but glass as well. The “Magnet and Grape” goblet is elegant both for water and more spirited drinks. The “Palmette,” three-mold blown tumblers are great for beverages, also for fruit desserts or giant parfaits. My favorite among the Metropolitan’s reproductions is a lacy “Thistle” plate, like early Sandwich glass, big enough for salad or dessert and just right with eighteenth- and early nineteenth-century china patterns. Makes a lively contrast in a contemporary setting, too. Another producer of Americana is Iroquois China, which turns out excellent copies of some of the patterns from the Dearborn Museum collection—“Museum White,” “Clinton Inn,” and “Periwinkle” in quaint, capacious tureens, plates, and teapots, and “Greenfield Village,” a Pennsylvania “Gaudy Dutch” design. For the tablecloths, the choice is tremendous—quilts, homespun coverlets, red and white farm cloths, or a collection of bandanas.

Have you ever thought:
Of speeding departing guests with a packed lunch against a long drive?
Of giving a Sunday brunch for young couples and providing sitters and a picnic for their offspring?
Of using a big, fancy coffee urn for serving a rum tea punch at lunch—or that outsized out-of-date cocktail pitcher as a dispenser for cold soup?
If you don't slim down fast with Slender, you're cheating!

First, don't count pounds per week with Slender. Why not? You don't have to. Stick with 900 slender calories a day and you'll get a thrill when you step on the scale.

Clinical study works for problem dieters

We put people who were at least 20% overweight on Slender for three weeks. That's four Slender meals a day, totaling 900 calories. At the end of the first week, dieters had lost an average of more than 2 pounds. During the next two weeks, losses averaged 3½ pounds a week. Many of the dieters on the program told us they were not unduly hungry and found Slender "surprisingly filling."

Low in calories, high in nutrition

Many 900 calorie diets are fad diets which emphasize one nutrient over others. But a Slender meal is nutritionally balanced. Whether it's instant Slender, mixed in milk, or Slender chilled from the can — every glass supplies 14 of your daily recommended adult dietary allowance of protein. Plus the regular vitamins and minerals you need, including vitamin C and B-complex.

Slender counts calories for you

With Slender, you don't have to get involved with measuring out tiny portions of this and that. And you avoid costly calorie mistakes which may undo your diet. Slender counts the calories so you always know where you stand in the calorie battle.

How to slim down sensibly with Slender

If you want fast results to get your incentive up, go strictly Slender for a week. Then go back to other foods in diet proportions, but have your Slender for at least one meal. Whether you go strictly Slender again for another week later on depends on how much you want to lose. But you should ask your doctor before starting any program aimed at weight loss.

One thing's certain, you'll find Slender wears well in your diet. It's so rich and satisfying, and that's without artificial sweeteners. Slender from Carnation. Dieting without nonsense.
SOME NOTES ON
GOOD LOOKS
& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

PERFUME PEOPLE
AND THE POWER OF COLORFULNESS

Even Color has a need for colorfulness. Not so long ago when that elegant intellect Howard Gossage was around, he was driven by the urge to give color names more colorfulness and so he invented a game-contest, which drew many hundreds of inventive minds into the quest. Some of the remembered entries from a long list are In Them Thar Hills Gold, By Any Other Name Rose, Zane Grey, Maroon Over Miami, How Now Cow Brown, Elizabeth Barretting Brown, Law, Miss Scarlet, and Statutory Grape. They have not passed into the language but they did stretch out the id of Color itself to give it more length and laughs and depth and the energy of colorfulness. Actually it's the kind of colorfulness game that perfume has always known how to play.

Think of it this way: Take a situation that could happen at any party, you see someone whom you unconsciously write off as a dud, gotten together as she is, utterly Little Brown Wren. Then you could be introduced and find her vibrating with the energy of some great perfume, and with color unfolding around her like the petals of a rose. Impossible now to class this one drab. Eyeless Vision, as the parapsychologists call it, has found her colorful. In fact it may have colored her a deep midnight blue or emerald green or scarlet. Or yellow and white stripes.

Although the aspect of colorfulness is only one of the reasons why dedicated Perfume People are so hooked on perfume (they are mystic about it), almost all of them do see the perfumes they care about in terms of some particular color. For instance, Joan Rivers, that Laughing Brain who has just written a play for Broadway, has a completely idiosyncratic view of her perfume, Joy. She sees it as a lilac-y pink and thinks of it as great masses of lilacs and hydrangeas. "I use Joy cologne instead of the perfume," she says, "because I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, 'cause I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, 'cause I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, 'cause I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, 'cause I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, 'cause I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, 'cause I nearly drown in the stuff, go through a bottle a week, and my friends tell me instead of the perfume, "She is definitely one of The Perfume People and it's her privilege to put lilacs into Joy even though the people who created it left them out. Just as it's all right for a magazine editor we know to see Diorissimo as a jolt of shocking pink, instead of the green and white of lily of the valley which lies at its base. Green and white is for another of her favorite perfumes, Caleche, and she sees it as clouds and clouds of pale soft green chiffon. Another Perfume Person, Rose Harten of Chanel, looks at their great Titan, Number Five, in an entirely different way from those who think it's pastel. She sees it as Chanel Red, that strong,

Continued on the next page
step on a tiger 
and get a weigh with it!

The most remarkable thing about The Perfume People is that they are almost never corny in describing a color, but tell it the way they see it with the empathetic authenticity of an eyewitness. Mrs. Lauder, who has a very empathetic relationship with Estée, that deep, complicated, subtle perfume, has decided that "It's the intense, blushing fire of the finest white diamond." And Norman Norell, whose Norman Norell perfume has been such a great box-office hit, thinks that its emotional counterpart is a steady, narrow, orange-red flame.

One of the most remarkable things about The Perfume People is that they are almost never corny in describing a color, but tell it the way they see it with the empathetic authenticity of an eyewitness. Mrs. Lauder, who has a very empathetic relationship with Estée, that deep, complicated, subtle perfume, has decided that "It's the intense, blushing fire of the finest white diamond." And Norman Norell, whose Norman Norell perfume has been such a great box-office hit, thinks that its emotional counterpart is a steady, narrow, orange-red flame.

It would probably be misleading to say The Perfume People are divided into Blue People and Red People, although in a way they are, since Blue and Red in that order are the overwhelming favorites of most people all over the earth. However... and they see themselves in different camps, Annette Gres, who is very much involved in The Fragrance Foundation and a secret part has written a poesy to a perfume and gone so far as to call it "Perfume Is Never Blue." because... Blue in love means... On the other hand, Mrs. William McCormick Blair, Jr., of Washington, who is a Secret Notary at the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and has written a poem to a perfume and has now plunged into香水ology. He, having every other scent for it says: "It's blue, true, true, and it seems so crisp as our rude blue writing paper. Funny is well a perfume story, but it is to me and it's very, very agreeable."

Maybe it's the soothing quality of blue or maybe as a writer once put it, it's because "blue is not a color, it is a mystery," but blue has been the original starting point of quite a bunch of famous perfumes. One of the earliest is Guerlain's legendary L'Heure Bleue, intended to represent the hours of twilight, hushed, secretive, expectant... and then there's Elizabeth Arden's Blue Grass, which was created to give the impression of the Bluegrass country where Miss Arden's great racing horses were stabled—and it is the blue of all outdoors, the sky, the wind, and the rain... Indigo by Dorothy Gray is quite another view of blue, an exploration into the depth of the color beginning with pale blues and swirling down to a navy blue night sky with stars... Aquarius, a new thought from Max Factor, is much lighter and more rippling, a true underwater blue... The brand newest blue is Blue Jeans by Shulton, which was definitely snatched from this very special cult and says all there is to say about blue denim. So let's hear it for this amusing scent, let's smell it at the next rally and right on... 

This is a moment in time when all sorts of relationships between
Fresh Green. New color from Kohler. (Now the outdoors look is in.)

Go on a bathroom decorating safari. As far as your ideas take you—with Fresh Green leading the way. It's vibrant. Verdant. Green that goes lush and wild, for the look of a jungle clearing. Or goes sunshine and innocence, to create a spring garden.

Here touches of primeval set off Kohler's semi-sunken Fresh Green Caribbean tub with six feet of stretch-out luxury. One step up, Kohler's Valencia bidet and boldly sculptured Rochelle toilet. Lady Vanity lavatory, with swing-away spout and spray arm for shampooing.

Kohler Rite-Temp (inset top). Single-control unit maintains water temperature despite changes in water pressure.

Elegant Alterna (inset lower). Style and quick-change versatility. Four accent inserts with each handle: Teak, Walnut, White, Ebony. Alterna available in chromium or gold electroplate.

For a brochure, send 25¢ to Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.
Texas model learns beauty is Really Skin Deep

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

Texas model learns beauty is Really Skin Deep

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 42

When in New York the American Texas model began making the rounds among the city's most exclusive beauty salons, including Christine Valmy's, where she received a special free Ultra Salon Face Treatment in appreciation of her efforts in behalf of beauty products. Upon her return to L.A., she continued her studies at the American Graduate Beauty School and has since become a professional model and actress. Her beauty is now both on screen and on the stage.

FREE the secret of a glowing, blemish-free complexion. Use the coupon below.
The End of The Naked Bathroom.
It begins with Sears washable bath carpet.

If Sears has its way, no bathroom in America will ever go bare. Because a naked bathroom isn't very nice to step into. But Sears Cloud Supreme Carpeting is.

Soft, deep, fluffy as a cloud, it's made of long-wearing 100% DuPont nylon pile. So it's 100% machine washable and dryable. It's even backed with a thick foam cushion for extra softness underfoot. And Cloud Supreme is so easy to install yourself. All you need is an ordinary pair of scissors.

Choose from fourteen beautiful colors. At a beautiful price. Under $30 does it for the average five-foot by six-foot bathroom.

With a whole wardrobe of color coordinated accessories. Towels. Shower curtains. Bath rugs. Lid and tank covers. Available at most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and through the catalog.

Sears Bath, Slumber and Linen Shop.
ROPER VOTES FOR WOMEN'S LIB!

What modern woman doesn't want more freedom in the kitchen? • freedom from oven scrub-up • freedom from boil-overs and scorched pans • freedom from menu monotony • that's the whole idea with the 1971 Roper Range • liberates you from oven scrub-and-scour with automatic oven cleaning • liberates you from pot-watching with the automatic Tem-trol top unit • liberates you from menu-monotony with an automatic cooking oven that lets you plan ahead for full meals... then cooks and "keeps" until you're ready • make your vote for women's lib really count • vote for Roper gas or electric in 1971!

*a Roper Portable Dishwasher is another great kitchen idea!*

ROPER

automatically

GEO. D. ROPER SALES CORP.
Kankakee, Illinois 60901
Here's a homemaking reference library you'll be using and enjoying for years—and adding to, as you wish, with future Book-of-the-Month Club choices. It's representative of the variety of outstanding books that are always part of your choice as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club—a choice that is sure to satisfy both the special and general interests of everyone in your family.

As long as you remain a member, you will receive the Book-of-the-Month Club News, a literary magazine each issue of which describes the Selection as well as scores of other important books, most of which are available at substantial discounts—up to 40% on more expensive volumes. All books are identical to the publishers' editions in format, size and quality. If you wish to purchase the Selection or any other book offered in the News—or if you want one of the Alternates—simply indicate your decision on a form provided and mail it so that it is received by the date specified on the form.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only $1.00 or $1.50—somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets—will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system, together with the sizable discounts on Selections and Alternates, enables members to save more than 60% of what they would otherwise have to pay for books they want to read and own.

If you have a special interest in home-making, that's still another reason for joining the Book-of-the-Month Club®

AN INVITATION TO READERS
ANY 4 FOR ONLY $1

THE TRIAL: You simply agree to buy four Club choices within a year at special members' prices

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC., 280 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

SEPTEMBER, 1971
Before you lay out the money for carpeting, you owe it to yourself to read this:
Wool is the fiber with bounce and buoyancy built in for life.

Inside of each wool fiber is an uncopyable coiled spring structure that gives wool its lasting resiliency and strength. The wool fiber can be stretched 30% of its length or crumpled into a tight ball and still return to its original dimensions without damage. It can be flexed and twisted thousands of times without breaking. That's why you've heard of wool carpets lasting beautifully for hundreds of years.

If man-made fibers could copy the structure of wool they wouldn't be man-made. They would be wool.

Wool cleans easily because it's the only fiber with a natural protective covering.

Wool stays cleaner longer and cleans beautifully when it needs it because the uncopyable inner structure of the wool fiber is protected by an uncopyable outer covering.

If you look at the surface of a strand of wool under a powerful microscope you will see that it has a covering of thin scale-like cells that overlap each other like the shingles on a roof. Just as a shingled roof protects your house, the shingled layer protects the heart of wool.

And that isn't all. There's still another protective layer on top of that... that's why wool carpets have a natural resistance to spills and dirt and why they resist the build-up of static electricity which attracts dirt.

These are all part of the reason why wool cleans easily whether in small areas or wall-to-wall.

Wool is now well within your price range.

Now you can have all the beauty and benefits of wool or far less than you'd expect.

Now because of new and improved ways of processing wool, you can choose from a whole world of styles and textures for less than $10.00 a square yard. From the biggest names in carpeting.

But even if you choose a higher priced wool carpeting it's still a better value than other carpet fibers. Less expensive fibers are more expensive in the long run.

Wool is the only fiber with a natural affinity for color.

Because the wool fiber is protein, it soaks up dyes completely, permanently and beautifully. The reason wool holds color so well is because the color actually becomes part of the fiber. That's why wool carpeting gives you the choice of the richest colors possible.

And wool's unique, uncopyable natural structure is what makes it look and act and feel incredibly luxurious for years no matter what the style and texture—from plush velvets to wild uninhibited shags.

Wool is the carpet fiber that is naturally flame resistant.

Properly constructed wool carpets do not melt or support combustion. That's why safety experts recommend using a wool rug or blanket to smother flames.

Now, when you're covering an area as large as a floor, of course flame resistance is an important consideration.

And it's nice to know that a dropped cigarette or lighted match won't leave a permanent ugly black mark as it usually does on synthetic carpeting. With wool, the charred fibers can easily be brushed away leaving little or no change in appearance.

Wool is the only fiber with this mark of quality.

The Woolmark label on carpeting means it has passed a battery of tests in the Wool Bureau laboratories, for fiber content, pile weight per square yard, mothproofing, backing construction.

So look for the Woolmark label. It means you've got a quality-tested carpet made of pure wool pile.

Wool. It's got life.

The Wool Bureau, Inc., Carpet Division
360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Before I lay out the money for carpeting, send me a FREE CARPET BUYING GUIDE that compares the features and performance of all the leading carpet fibers.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City________________ State____ Zip____
We cater to people who care as much about what goes on their walls as what goes on themselves. You can tell by visiting a good wall covering dealer and opening the Lloyd style book. It's free.

W. H. S. Lloyd
Contourier to Walls.

Striping is what it's all about. Imagine the wood of the bookcase to match the Reat Red of theamine, the striped color, 39 inches.

For free card of introduction to your Tomlinson retailer, write to Helen Gay, Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261.

FASHIONS YOU WEAR ON YOUR WALLS.

We would like to do the living room over to show off my collection of drift china. What colors would be best?

Pompey and Fresh White are wonderful background colors for drift blue. Velver Brown, used as an accent, makes a rich partner together with Space Blue and Blue Sage. You might consider using Pompey walls for Chester White over a blue and white patterned rug. Silver and china could be covered in ivory sheenishment of white, key green, and fawn yellow.

I would like to do the living room over to show off my collection of drift china. What colors would be best?

Pompey and Fresh White are wonderful background colors for drift blue. Velver Brown, used as an accent, makes a rich partner together with Space Blue and Blue Sage. You might consider using Pompey walls for Chester White over a blue and white patterned rug. Silver and china could be covered in ivory sheenishment of white, key green, and fawn yellow.

There is a long wall in my living room that needs something different for the walls of our basement playroom, but with a rustic look. The walls are now cane burlap. Should we paint them?

Instead of painting over the paper of the wood, you could stain it with some homey looking colors and aglow it with a varnish. The paper and a bright yellow make a Sassy place since they together inside. Fresh Mint in the first stage; these signs are Porter Jones, and then both, with a varnish of Silver Yellow.

There is a long wall in my living room that needs something different for the walls of our basement playroom, but with a rustic look. The walls are now cane burlap. Should we paint them?

Instead of painting over the paper of the wood, you could stain it with some homey looking colors and aglow it with a varnish. The paper and a bright yellow make a Sassy place since they together inside. Fresh Mint in the first stage; these signs are Porter Jones, and then both, with a varnish of Silver Yellow.

I would like to have a light floor and area rugs in the living room of our new house. Is white hard to keep clean?

No, but if it has tons of protective varnish on top of the flooring, it can be made to keep clean by using a weak solution of white paint and water and wiping it on with a sponge. After you get the desired amount of whiteness on the floor, leave with three or four coats of polyurethane varnish. Each coat takes overnight to dry.

There are two corner cabinets in my dining room finished in maple. The walls of the room are painted a nondescript blue. I'm changing the whole room, but should I leave the cabinets the way they are?

Since you plan to redecorate completely, changing the color of the cabinets would give a new look. Pineapple is a lively dining room color for walls and cabinets and combines well with any china, any furniture finish. Or, you could paint the cabinets to match the ceiling, moldings, and window frames.
From Lennox air conditioning and heating: the four freedoms

1. A Lennox furnace circulates gentle warmth continuously, quietly, for wall to wall, floor to ceiling comfort. No drafts. No cold rooms. No stale air.

2. Lennox central air conditioning cools and dries your summer. Lets you lock the dirt and noise of summer out.

3. The Lennox electronic air cleaner removes over 90% of all dust and pollen from air passing through it. Removes most cooking and smoking odors. Walls and furnishings stay cleaner longer.

4. A Lennox power humidifier moistens and softens air. Protects precious things against the ravages of dryness—skin, hair, furs, furniture, fabrics, walls, woodwork.

Install all four at once, or one at a time. The cost is less than you may think. See your Lennox dealer (in the Yellow Pages). Ask him too, about Planned Service. Or write for booklet, "Planning For Total Comfort," to Lennox Industries, Inc., 930 S. 12th Ave., Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.
Nothing seems to match in my living room. How can I pull it together without spending a lot of money?

Pick one color line to accord and spot it all around the room. A simple scheme in trim and moldings, a couple of colors can help to blend the other patterns and shapes together. Letting the color accent for a season and seem to bring diverse colors into harmony. I can take off a small color that can appear throughout the room in some nods and white, the subdued color, in groups frames that can do would for a room.

My breakfast room is small, just big enough for a round table and four chairs. How can I make it interesting?

A simple golden table and chairs in the same shade in canvas shows off the style line with an accent color. I made out the color in each piece of the room, using a plain fabric and matching tape to secure the lines of the furniture. The colors and centers might be dimensionless, the walls, draperies, etc., and the round table shows a group of the color and a border in a lighter finish.

How do you make ribbon pillows?

The essential way is to stand the ribbon to the fabric, you are going to put into a pillow case. This dimensionless ribbons and is simply done with a hot iron. The button on that holds the ribbon in the fabric is called "Stitch Witchery." It comes in different widths and is sold in endless quantities. Here's how it works: Place "Stitch Witchery" weighting between the fabric to be joined. With a steam iron, press down for ten seconds, open a thin pressing cloth, fabrics will then be permanently bonded together.

I want to repaint my bedroom and give it a light, cool contemporary feeling. What are some combinations?

Lavender, French Antler, and Swiss White make a lovely balance of color for a bedroom or Pink Coral, Pink Rose, and Pineapple Lemon Tree, a glass top table, some small white windows gauze, sparkling mirrors, silver picture frames; can be added to keep lighter the spirit of a stuffy room and give it a cool atmosphere.

We have a living room with windows that are almost impossible to curtain—the windows are not centered and one is much wider than the other. What can we do instead?

You can incorporate on the architecture by covering the windows with brickwork panels that go completely from the top of the window to the bottom of the floor. The panels should be painted the same color as the walls to keep the continuity of the room. Four small shutters would do the same visual trick. Brick the shutters and the brickwork panels will let light in and continue the difference in the sizes of the windows.

Continued on page 54.

Ridgeways are as different as you are.

You don't want to see a clock in a neighbor's house. Choosing an expensive clock is a very personal, exciting decision. You want a style that complements your taste. The clocks are almost 2000 to 1 you won't see your Ridgeway duplicated. Because our clocks come in a variety of sizes, 31 elegant styles that you, the customer from traditional to contemporary, 18 exquisite wood finishes and 10 stunning decorator colors. Not to mention the resonant sounds from three of the world's most famous chimes. FREE. To see how different you can be, write for our free booklet that demonstrates interesting decorating hints, with a list of dealers in your area. Write today to Ridgeway Clocks Division, Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. B-711, Ridgeway, Va. 24148.
You can do it.
Remodel old kitchens and baths with easy-to-use Marlite Planks. Beautifully simple!

Don't put off remodeling an out-dated kitchen or bath just because of high labor costs. Use color-coordinated Marlite Plank, the beautiful paneling designed for do-it-yourselfers.

These tongue-and-groove Planks are only 16 inches wide. You can install them yourself over old walls or new partitions with basic carpenter tools.

Marlite's many colors, textures and designs are color-coordinated to help you create rooms with perfect color harmony. And Marlite's plastic finish resists heat, moisture, scuffs and stains...wipes clean with a damp cloth.

For the name of your nearest Marlite dealer, call this toll-free number day or night: 800-631-1971 (in New Jersey dial 800-962-2803). Or send coupon below.

**FULL-COLOR LITERATURE ON MARLITE IDEA PANELING!**
Send free to Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 940, Dover, Ohio 44622

Name: __________________________ Address: ___________________________
City: ___________________________ State: ___________________________
Zip: ____________________________

TEMBER, 1971
MATCHING TEA SERVICE

This hefty and very serviceable porcelain parlor set is attributed to the Roseburg Porcelain Factory at The Hague. It is noted for its perfect expression of the Art Nouveau style in ceramics. Collectors of this 1900 period would find your bottle highly desirable.

Continued on page 58
IT'S A GREAT WAY TO LIVE.

Good friends, good food and the modern simplicity of Lenox fine China and Lenox hand-blown Crystal. Dinners like these in your Vermont hideaway take you and your guests into a world where life is easier, more fun.

LENOX
CHINA • CRYSTAL

For free pattern booklet, write to Lenox, Inc., Dept. 3, Trenton, N.J. 08605. 5-piece place setting of China: $24.95 to $85.00. 3-piece place setting of Crystal: $14.25 to $34.50.

The Lenox fair trade prices shown here are for use only where fair trade is permitted by local law.
ANTIOCHS  
continued from page 56

BOULLE-TYPE DESK

Time-alarm desk in the Bouille type, housed in the second Louis XV style, probably dating around 1790. The moment in which the alarm sounds in an antique room is the most striking feature of the style.

Delft Vase

If you have a pewter-blue and white Delftware vase, an excellent one, you have a treasure. Delftware on the other hand, is more common. However, if you have a pewter-blue and white Delftware vase, it is a marked feature of the style.

COACH AND FOUR

I found and have drawn from about the 1770's or 1780's. It was bought in the porcelain store called as such at Steinbach, Germany. By the Naige brothers who specialized in the manufacture of porcelain.

GERMAN CREAM PITCHER

I made this drawing of my own design of a German cream pitcher, originally given as a gift by my grandmother. It is white with a mark assigned to the bottom, which features some pieces of other marks.

The pitcher C.T. is from those of C.T. Tielcsh who started a porcelain factory at Altwasser, Silex Germany in 1844. Your mark is an early factory mark. Tielcsh wares received honorable mention at the Great Exhibition held in London in 1851. The factory was purchased in 1911 by the German firm of Hutschenreuther.

Continued on page 60

The Metropolitan Museum of Art 100 East 79th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021

The card are priced from $1.00 to $5.00. These can be bought only by the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, together with the requested price, to the illustrated post office box.

Christmas Cards from the Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Muse
Energetic.
Independent.
Passionate.
For a woman of strong
tastes—Deaufield.
A thick rich plush that feels
as sensuous as it looks
and costs much less than
you’d think. In Bigelow
Approved Acrilan® acrylic, the fiber indomitable
enough to match the indomitable Scorpio
personality. Deaufield is shown in regal red—
Scorpio’s fiery Zodiac color, but it also comes in
24 other colors of brilliance and sophistication
to fit into any color scheme.

A 3”x 5” sample of Bigelow’s
Deaufield, and illustrated color
chart of 25 available Deaufield
colors and Bigelow’s decorating
booklet—“Great Beginnings”
—is yours for 50¢ to cover the
cost of handling and postage.
Just use this coupon. In Canada
write: Bigelow-Canada, Ltd.,
5901 Trans Canada, Pointe
Clair, Montreal, Quebec.
Your pieces are majolica, the name given to Italian tin-glazed earthenware. The art of majolica attained its height of perfection from about 1505 to 1525. Deruta, Gubbio, Urbino, Castel Durante, and Faenza were among the principal centers producing it. In the nineteenth century, the Victorians revived interest in Italian majolica. The principal source for much of this work was in Italy, including the Ginori factory at Doccia and the Cantagalli at Florence. Judging from the snapshot you have sent, your plates are nineteenth-century Italian reproductions.
Collectors Crystal

Created by fire, crafted by hand... Imperial's pressed "Collectors Crystal" is alive with dazzling light. It is handcrafted in over sixty beautiful items. See it at better stores.

Imperial Glass Corporation • Bellaire, Ohio 43906
Introducing
The Flip-Top Scale.
Our newest Weighing Machine.

Nothing misses its clean lines. Non slip even when scaled.

At least not until you step on it. Until you do, the scale is nearly hidden behind a streamlined, flip-top handle for the front part of a hand holding handle. So you won't see it.

The cross-secured lid flips up, revealing large, easy-to-read numerals, which thanks to durability Health-O-Meter quality, give the best weight of any scale at a convenient price.

A high profile cushioned vinyl seat, looks and feels like genuine leather, with removable cotton seat看你, permanently good looks.

And the entire surface is washable, looking good. Such care can't go unnoticed in your kitchen, bath or both.

Available in 16 designer colors at leading department stores and specialty shops everywhere.

Health-O-Meter
Continental Scale Corporation
1011 S. Cinnamon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Emporia Draperies. Face lifter for slightly tired rooms.

Everybody's den or living room starts with a chair from here, a rug from there. What you need is a drapery that pulls everything together. Sears Emporia.

This vibrant cotton and rayon blend has a nubby texture that's rich without being demanding. Early American, modern—all look great together when you unify them with Emporia. In nine bold, beautiful colors.

These Perma-Prest® draperies tumble dry. No ironing! With Thermalgard backing to keep weather out and cut down noise.

Emporia draperies. For about any size window you have in mind. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in the catalog.

Only at Sears
HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

continued from page 62

We have just added somewhat painlessly, with a problem that was all my fault. You see we've been in this house, we've kept plants in several places — a good many of them sitting directly on the floor. Without thinking I put them in regular planters and, much to my dismay, they caused a series of soft, dank spots in the hardwood floors. This is because moisture seeps through the porous clay potting olling the entire floor. I had to think with one floor, man to touch them up, which he did against his better judgment. The result is a great improvement but it involved an expensive job of spot sanding and refinishing, and each area is still somewhat noticeable. The whole episode could have been avoided if I had had the good sense to use a nursery and leave some heavy plastic or hard rubber runners that are moisture proof.

One of the reasons I've always resisted a sewing machine is because we haven't had any place to put it. But Lee said maybe the idea of buying one that takes up not much room on the closet shelf is an overnight pass. The one doesn't have anything to do with the construction of performances, however — it does just about anything a Janome can. I have one and I love it. Has a top-mounted bobbin, center needle position, four different presser feet, and five buttons to mode that fit into a concealed accessory compartment. Final attraction is the price — just $149.

Though the Lord's white chipboard walls had been newly painted last summer, Peter decided to protect the walls from the ugly mud spatters that come from heavy rains. He got a double hanger bar into the ground around the house, behind the shrubbery. He bought a quart of cement, and filled it with fine river pebbles he bought at the hardware store. The pebbles disperse the rain better, he says, as water goes in the earth and makes less mud splashes. He puts pebbles in theiller window sills, too, and the window seems much cleaner as a result.

Every time I use household cement on one. I deplore the messy mess that always seems to develop around the neck of the container. The top of messiness cement, once opened, tends to dry out and become unsuitable. The other day I was prowling in a hardware store and found just the solution — a kit containing individual packages of three different kinds of cement. Each is designed for a single application, very generous one. The capsules can be resealed and used again, but the general idea is single use. The three kinds of cement include red for indoors and general use; brown for outdoor work, wet use, or work with metals; clear for bonding plastics. All you have to do is snip off the neck of the capsule and apply the cement directly. If a capsuleful is more than you need, leave some of the neck on and pinch it together. The "Home Cement Kit" contains ten capsules in all.
Let Pomona “Tile-Proof” Your Home!

Forget the worry of small accidents or worn appearances. Pomona Ceramic Tile, unlike laminates, will not burn, scorch, cut or scratch. You can punish it, but that permanent finish shines right through, and without waxing! Choose the beautiful life, the carefree life, in colors and textures that last. Pomona Tile offers you proof!

Quality Products from the Creative Kilns of Pomona Tile

Want more tile ideas?
Write for Pomona Tile idea Booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover handling.

POMONA TILE CO.
Dept. HB 11-3, Pomona, Calif. 91769

NAME __________________________
ADDRESS ________________________
CITY ____________________________
STATE __________________________ ZIP ____________
The Magnificent Impostor by Berkline.

The realtor that doesn't look like one. It's always the scheme of things without intent. But when it's time for a comfort break, your Mayfair Rocker-Lounger is waiting for you. To lean back. And let you relax and enjoy your home, just one from the Mayfair collection by Berkline. See them all at a dealer nearest you. Send 25¢ for a color brochure to The Berkline Corporation, P.O. Box 100, BERKLINE-72, Morristown, Tenn., 37814.

Please Tell Me...

Can you help us find an old mantel and a stained-glass window? It's hard these days for a homeowner to find new ones.

A limited number of old mantels are available from Anonymous, Art Restoration Society, 100 West Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10013. Have them restored or stained glass; mostly of carved ornamentation and pictures of scenes of wood and stone. Empire Wood Corp., 1052 St. Ignace Street, Mt. Wilma, Cleveland, Ohio, for 320. It has a salvage inventory of mantels stripped and ready for refinishing, a wide selection of stained-glass windows, and full blown and bronze hardware all cleaned and lacquered. It will supply photographs for $1 per photo. Another place to find all sorts of Victorian stained glass, mirrors, moldings, mirrors, doors, light fixtures, and much more is the House and Home Store, 5100 S. Dixie Highway, Portland, Ore. 97222. Naturally, many of the items are priced by the yard.

Can you still get old fashioned inkwells with real goose-quill pens? The —— company makes its gifts for pen presents of old local U.S. chapters.

Levi's Sazer is the only rum we know for still makes quite a good postmeal. You can get a Colonial style stand in stained glass with a goose-quill pen, silver, one, galvanized. It has 72 inches of more to select. Order from Levi's Sazer, 1011 Grand, Style Goose Quill Pens, Charleston, Va. 29402.

Where can my husband rent sanding and heavy garden equipment? He wants to paint down our house before painting it, and also wants to turn over a plot in our backyard for a vegetable garden, but we do not have the proper equipment.

If you live near an outlet of A to Z International, the nation's largest general equipment rental system, you can obtain all sorts of equipment, including electric power tools and painting tools. For locations, write A to Z International, 2221 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz., 85004. If you are in the New York City area, contact A.A.A. U. — 10029, 209 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10010. The American Rental Association is another source for renting power tools, these sanders, mowers, tillers. To get a copy of its booklet Homeowner's Tool Guide, send $5.00 to American Rental Association, 2920 Twenty-third Ave., Moline, Ill., 61265. The A.R.A. will also tell you where you can find the nearest member in your area.

Continued on page 77
TRU-TEST WAKES UP WALLS!

all of #1120 Grecian White reflects rug while #2172 Deep Flamingo furnishes background
birds in flight. #1126 Limelight and #1741 Orange Ice stripes complete the color scheme.

Blue is #1516 Blue Streak. Trim is #2024 Wild Blueberry, #2177 Red Canyon and Pure White.

Tru-Test Supreme Sat-N-Hue Flat Interior Latex
A rich, smooth, luxurious flat latex in over 1,000 scrubable, dawn-fresh colors, including famous HOUSE & GARDEN colors. Flows on fast, dries in 20 minutes. No thinning. No lap marks. Thick, rich formulation eliminates drips and splatters. Latex-easy soap 'n water clean up. 7.98

Tru-Test Supreme Marvelustre Semi-Gloss Latex
Makes baths, kitchens, woodwork, cabinets and other hard-use areas "rise and shine" with new beauty. Resists stains, spots, soil. Tough colorfast finish takes repeated scrubbings. Over 1,000 just-right colors. 8.98

Let's live COLOR! Exiting new 24 page booklet, loaded with great new decorating ideas. Available at your nearby True Value or V&S dealer.

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V&S dealers who own their own paint factory. Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

TRU-TEST Paint

COTTER & COMPANY  100% DEALER • 100% SERVICE
HOUSE & GARDEN'S COLOR DIRECTORY

Listed here are the fine companies whose quality products for the home, matched to House & Garden's 1972 Colors, are advertised in this issue. You will find these products readily available in stores everywhere across the country. Look for them when you shop. Manufacturers authorized to use the H&G Color Seal help you be sure that the exact color plan you choose can be carried out in every room in the house.

- American Enka Corp.
- American Olean Tile Co.
- Argo & Co., Inc.
- Armstrong Cork Co.
- The Berkhamp Corp.
- Bigelow-Sanford, Inc.
- Bluegate Candles
- Breckley Co.
- Burlington House
- Colorizer Associates
- Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp.
- Congoleum Industries
- Continental Scale Corp.
- Corning Glass Works
- Cotter & Co.
- Couristan, Inc.
- Downs Carpet Co., Inc.
- Drexel Furniture Co.
- Ekco Products Inc.
- Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
- Gravely Furniture Co., Inc.
- Henredon Furniture Ind., Inc.
- Heritage Furniture Co.
- Imperial Glass Corp.
- Imperial Wallpaper Mill, Inc.
- Jackson of Danville
- JoAnna Western Mills Co.
- Karastan Rug Mills
- Kohler Co.
- The Lane Co.
- Lees Carpets
- Lenox Inc.
- Levelor-Lorentzen, Inc.
- W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc.
- Magic Chef Inc.
- C. H. Masland & Sons
- McGraw-Edison Co. (Toastmaster Div.)
- Metlox Manufacturing Co.
- Monsanto Co.
- Pomona Tile
- Patcraft Mills, Inc.
- Pennsylvania House Furniture
- Rembrandt Lamps
- The Ruby Lighting Corp.
- Seneca Glass Company
- Seymour Housewares Co.
- H. J. Stotter Inc.
- Supreme Cutlery Corp.
- Richard E. Thibaut Inc.
- Tomlinson of High Point, Inc.
- Albert Van Luit & Co.
- Vermont Furniture Co.
- Viking Glass Corp.
- Waste King Universal
- White Furniture Co.
Do you know where we can make application to rent a cottage in the Caribbean Islands for just a few weeks? We want to take a winter vacation, but since we have young children, we would rather rent a private place than stay at a hotel.

At Home Abroad, Inc., an overseas rental service, will rent you a place in the Caribbean, Mexico, or Europe. Its Caribbean territory includes Jamaica, St. Croix, Barbados, St. Lucia, Eleuthera, Tobago, St. Thomas, Martinique. You will receive from it a full description and photographs of the accommodations, which range from small apartments to luxurious villas, sometimes including servants. All rentals are available by the week or for longer periods. Write to At Home Abroad, Inc., 136 East Fifty-seventh St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

From whom do I order custom-made window shades? I have three very dissimilar windows in my living room and they pose special problems.

Holland Shade Co., 306 East Sixty-first St., New York, N. Y., 10021 will send instructions for measuring your windows and make the shades to your specifications, even with your own fabric. In the Chicago area, Brookline Shade Co., 713 West Forty-seventh St., Chicago, Ill., 60609 provides expert advice on styling and will make window shades, Venetian blinds, and draperies. On the West Coast, Pioneer Shade Co., 207 Clement St., San Francisco, Calif., 94118, services an area within 25 miles, providing all sorts of shades, including those with fringe and tassels. If you are good at and like do-it-yourself projects, you might send for the order catalogue of House of Window Shades, 1856 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11210.

Who manufactures prefabricated vacation houses? We want to build far off the beaten track and are looking for a house that's easy to construct.

Here is a sampling of firms selling prefabricated vacation houses with some idea of their area of delivery:


**Hamill Homes, Inc.**, Grand Ledge, Mich., 48837. Midwest as far south as Atlanta, Ga. Hamill Leisure Home Planning Kit, $1.25.

**International Modular Structures Inc.**, 413 South Twelfth Street, Philadelphia, Pa., 19147. Anywhere in the U.S. Literature free.


---

**FREE SAMPLE SLICES DO THE SELLING FOR YOU!**

Premium quality makes Benson's Sliced Old Home Fruit Cake the fund-raising best seller. Last year, more than 9,000 groups like yours raised from $60 to $5,000 through Benson's plan, which includes delicious free sample slices that do the selling for you. On each 3-pound cake, your group makes $1.20 clear profit! Bonus program increases profits even more. See and taste for yourself. Return coupon today for brochure and a generous sample fruit cake—free! No obligation.

---

**Benson's Old Home Fruit Cake**

245 N. Thomas Street
P.O. Box 1432D
Athens, Georgia 30601

Please rush program brochure and generous sample fruit cake. Free! No obligation.

**Name**

**Address**

**City**

**State**

**Zip Code**

**Phone**

**Organization**

(We can honor only U.S. inquiries that list organization names, since we sell only through civic, church, community and school groups.)
Start fresh with Belair.
Just the right touch of menthol.

Coupons, too.
The valuable extra on Belair Filter Kings and Filter Longs.
Free Gift Catalog.
Write Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201
Color, with its magical transforming spirit-lifting impetus, is all around us right now—in more places than ever before, indoors and out, at home, at the office, in the streets, in more shades, in countless fabrics, paints, carpets, things for the house. What we’ve seen as we’ve looked around on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the House & Garden Color Program is an almost-too-good-to-be-true spin-out of color inspiration, colors to choose from. This issue, introducing the House & Garden Colors for 1972 is planned to put all this color to work for you, to help you color it yourself.

**Stimulate your color sense**—take the color test on page 10, look at pages 88 to 99 to see some new ways color is cheering city streets and country roads, read about more ideas for coloring up cities on page 22, look around your own neighborhood, see how a house painted Pink Coral can light up a whole block or a storage tank can change from eyesore to eyepleaser with a swirl of Space Blue and white stripes—then, with your eye refreshed, look around your house.

**Find new color inspiration**—recharge your imagination with some of the new ways decorators and designers are putting colors together. From an infinite variety of ways to use it, we’ve sorted out five of the freshest decorating directions color can take: mixed naturals—beiges and grays that give a sense of limitless space—in a living room, page 89, in a house, page 106. Pale color backgrounds with walls of big, brilliant paintings in a tiny house, page 108. Deep, rich colors—Ultramarine Blue or Velvet Brown or Lacquer Green or Wild Violet—used one to a room and filling it on pages 90, 93, 110. Beauty colors—the apricots, pinks, yellows, blues, and greens that flatter the skin, whose inspiration is from the garden—mixed like flowers all through a house, page 100. House & Garden Banner Colors—Chrome Yellow, Ultramarine Blue, Real Red—poster-primaries charging up an apartment on the cover and page 82. One, two, maybe all of them will start you off on a new color direction of your own.

**Collect color ideas**—perhaps you only need one new touch of color to bring a whole room up to date. Would new sheets revive your bedroom? Consider the ones designed by Bill Blass with a built-in snapper: the pillowcases come three to a package and the third is always in a different pattern or color, on page 93. Is a super-graphic just what your kitchen needs? There’s a painted one on page 123, and one to buy on page 117. Would a plaid floor lift your spirits and your living room? We show a ceramic tile one on page 95—you could put one down with paint. And for more coloring ideas to do with your own hands, see page 52.

**Use House & Garden 1972 Colors**—you’ll find all thirty-six of them set out for you on page 86 with the eight new ones starred. Shuffle them to plot color schemes. Are you decorating a room from scratch? Use them to plan with—you’ll find out how a professional does it on pages 80 to 85; you’ll see how they can transform the light, the mood, even the shape of a room, just in paint, on page 118. Tear them out and take them shopping with you—or order a set of House & Garden Color Chips to tuck in your purse. They come postcard or keyring size and page 142 will tell you where to get them plus a directory of the more than 600 manufacturers who’ve translated these colors into almost anything you could want for the house. More than 350 stores are making a point of House & Garden Colors, look on page 141 to see which is nearest you.

**Put House & Garden Colors to work.**

*Turn the page and begin a new color experience.*
HOW TO WAKE UP AN EMPTY ROOM WITH COLOR

Color is the swiftest way to stir a room to life. Color can strengthen perfection and make imperfections vanish, beautify the everyday and enhance the beautiful—and all without stretching a budget to its outer limit. Color is versatile, too, changing character with every new proportion, supercharged or tender according to the way you use it. Take, for example, House & Garden’s Banner Colors—Chrome Yellow, Ultramarine Blue, Real Red. Their names fairly shout of poster paint and circus pennants. But balanced in careful proportion, these bold colors can surprise you and your rooms with an appealing freshness. To show Banner Colors in action, we asked designer Billy McCarty, this year’s Burlington House Award winner, to plan from scratch a one-room apartment for a hypothetical young couple. The apartment we chose is a remarkable, finished-at-the-factory module developed by the Stirling Homex Corporation and selected by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for their Operation Breakthrough. Furniture, fabrics, carpet, all by Burlington, can be found at your favorite stores. To see this empty room wake up with Banner Colors, turn the page.
rammed with swatches, dates, and scribbled dimensions, a decorating, workbook, right, is an everything-at-a-glance record for efficient room-planning. Mr. McCarty, like many decorators, uses one, and you should too, whether or not you work with a decorator. For one thing, you need never rely on memory: The workbook keeps all the bits and pieces together at your fingertips. For another, it lets you sort out the to-bes and not-to-bes of all you gather, and helps you put together a visual time schedule of everything that must be done. To make a decorator's workbook, you need a sturdy loose-leaf notebook with extra-big rings to allow for plenty of expansion. Pages should be substantial, ideally with pockets to hold odd-shaped swatches and notes. Have a supply of ordinary lined filler paper as well, for record-keeping and budgeting. When you shop, carry a pocket-sized notebook to jot down ideas or names of places where you make discoveries, to be transferred later to the workbook. For the details of organizing and using your workbook see the following pages.
Wake up an empty room with ZESTY COLOR AND PLANNING

Chrome Yellow on the walls—and the room snaps to life. Ultramarine Blue on the big bed shows up the yellow. The brown-floor-brown carpet makes space seem plentiful. White furniture aerates the masses of color. And just a pinch of Real Red makes everything sparkle. To put together the colors, plans, and actions that went into this room (see details on the next page), Mr. McCarty devised a start-to-finish timetable for snagless planning. You can adapt it for any room, anywhere.

STEP 1: "PLAN, PLAN, PLAN." If you want to move into a new apartment in three months, spend the first two planning. "Thinking costs nothing, so indulge yourself." First, decide just how you will be living in the space you have chosen. Our young couple wanted a 24-hour living area where they could do office homework, serve a dinner for four, or watch the late show, all with equal aplomb. Draw a floor plan, exactly to scale, to find out how big your furniture can be. "In this apartment, the best place for a big bed was between the windows," says Mr. McCarty. "That divided the room into two logical areas: one for reading and music listening, the other for dining and conversation." Next, write down all necessary physical alterations. In this module, all we needed were a few extra electrical outlets. You may need new plumbing, heating, light switches, or built-in bookshelves. Before you agree to hire a carpenter, plumber, or electrician, stipulate that you require written starting and finishing dates for each job, an accurate written cost estimate, and attendance at weekly site meetings, once work begins, to discuss progress and problems. Keep all names, addresses, and telephone numbers in your workbook.

Plan a budget. Pick a never-to-exceed figure, and choose priorities. But leave it flexible enough for a little juggling. The splurge here was on the long luxurious white sofa, so we settled for an ordinary box-spring and mattress instead of an elaborate bed.

STEP 2: "DO A LOT OF SWATCH COLLECTING." When all the groundwork has been laid, you can get busy on the fun of it—shopping. "When you shop," advises Mr. McCarty, "consider only what fits with your scheme; anything else, however appealing, only causes confusion." Collect samples of everything: swatches, pictures, even a rough sketch and description of your own. Write down every dimension, price, manufacturer's name and style number. Note the store's telephone number and department extension. Be a fanatic about asking salesmen's names. And above all, get firm delivery dates to help you schedule later on.

STEP 3: "SEE HOW YOUR COLORS WORK." When you have gathered every scrap of material, begin weighing alternatives. First, to help decide which colors to put where, paint one wall, let it dry, and masking-tape your swatches to it to see how things work together. Next, choose from your fields of alternates and begin placing orders. Order according to three criteria: preference, price, and delivery date. Schedule the carpeting to arrive first, then the largest piece of furniture, then everything else. "Do not place any order," cautions Mr. McCarty, "if you can't get a written delivery date." Order all the specially-made things: bedcovers, slipcovers, pillows, recording dimensions and yardages. On the budget sheet enter actual prices, taxes, and delivery charges. Later, as each item arrives, check it off noting in the budget any extra expenses.

Hang on to your decorating work-book. It will tell you which store to complain to if the clock stops. It will remind you five years later exactly how much yardage you need to recover the sofa. And it will always be able to tell you the name of a friendly plumber.
Wake up an empty room with color

FOR 24-HOUR LIVING

The idea is making a basic piece a joy for living day and night, says Mr. K. Shaw, to use the modular unit as an end all and an end game, too, for its potential in the home. Dominating the room is the double bed, upholstered in the same fabric as the walls, since it is the only cover it—one for the spread, the other cut-up to upholster the two headboard pillows and the rim of the spring base. Puffy Chrome Yellow pillows support sprawlers. At night, opposite page bottom left, the blue blanket strips off to reveal one in Chrome Yellow, plus red, white, and blue linens fluttered with butterflies. To the left of the bed, above, is the library and audio-visual center. Bonnet-topped bookstacks of white cane have mirror backs that give depth to the wall. On one shelf stands a small television that can be turned to face the room or the bay window. A long area rug adds interest and separates the room from the dining area. The only exception, a large area rug in a small room, is the colorbinet, with which the room is replete with small items, including a bar cart with a small model of a car and wooden spoons, big enough to make the room look uncramped, unburdened, and give it character. Oak and pecan coffee table is substantial yet unobtrusive, bowing, like the brown carpet, out of the color competition.

Drivers module, above left. Above center, to be installed on location. Cranes lift segments, above construction platform, which rolls them under existing floors to be connected to the floor above.

During construction, above, a module-in-progress with only the factory's roof overhead.
atop the refrigerator keep other supplies (storage modules nearby provide extra pantry space).

The sum of all this careful planning, where everything does double duty, is an enormously versatile room, a fun-to-plan project in the making, a happy place to live in ever after.

Sofa, ottoman, desk, serving cart, and benches by Globe; coffee table and bookstacks by United—both divisions of Burlington House Furniture; Lees carpet; blankets, Vera towels, and permanently pressed Kodel and cotton sheets by Burlington Domestics. Serigraph above bed by Jack Youngerman, serigraphs above sofa by Nicholas Krushenick from Pace Graphics. Television and electronic sound equipment by Panasonic.
There are eight new House & Garden Colors for 1972 and twenty-eight established ones. Of the new colors starred, three are soft naturals, the tones of earth and leather—Camel, Terra Cotta, Pure Cream; two are cool, deep, and shady—True Blue and Charcoal; and three are vibrant shades—Chrome Yellow, Real Red, and Wild Violet.
Here’s what we found when we looked around to see how color’s being used—where and what for. We found color on city walls and water towers; we found it enhancing architecture, conveying information, lifting morale, providing fun and a sense of fantasy both indoors and out from highways, to parks, zoos, living rooms, and bedrooms. We found brilliant red sculpture cheering a whole traffic-filled, construction-jammed street like Alexander Liberman’s burst of color in steel, opposite page. Then we switched indoors to a living room with a sparseness of color—white walls, Pongee ceiling, Pongee sofas, dark brown floors—and a few big pieces of furniture owed to breathe. Designed by Arthur Smith of Baldwin, Martin and Smith. More indoor and outdoor color on the following pages.
NEW COLOR DIRECTIONS
MORALE BUILDING
COLOR
Here's a total immersion approach to color in Ultramarine Blue to coax even the amateurs in the kitchen. It's Italian, designed by Boeri in plastic laminate, stainless steel with a see-through glass shield that blocks off cooking odors, affords extra counter yet doesn't cut off the cook from activity going on at a fold-down on the wall just in front of it.

McGrath, sitting 180 feet up over Sacramento, California, is a water tower that just becomes a three-dimensional flag. Painted the colors of the state at time of a local fair by graphic designer, Barbara Stauffacher Solomon, the tower's one more example of bright primary color used outdoors on an object considered an eyesore, treated now like sculpture. Once you've bought a card that entitles you to ten audio-visual French lessons, you come to this section of a store called Thinking People designed by Alan Buchsbaum and Howard Korenstein of the Design Coalition. They decided to divvy up the room where people take their courses into the most vibrant kind of colors possible. The designs basically are plywood circles that increase in range from yellow to lavender in the color spectrum, and give each privacy—perhaps the most colorful way yet to merchandise education.

"The whole theater is a performance," says John M Johansen who designed the Mummers Theater in Oklahoma City where there's no other show just like it in town. "Everybody gets tired of monochrome, monolithic buildings that take too long to put up, cost too much. This design reminds me of electrical components with passageway tubes as connections—black for air conditioning, blue for sightseers, yellow for theatergoers."

You have to paint the walls anyway if you have a paper plant. But what James Murphy of the Facelle Paper Plant in Oxnard, California, didn't know was basically how inexpensive it was going to be to paint vast, story-high paper machines fire engine red. For just a little more than it would have cost to paint everything off-white, the design firm of Albert C. Martin and Assoc. boosted company morale, gave all the workers a sense of being on one papermaking team. One wall 300 feet long and 8 feet high stretched out the name Facelle along its full length. The letters are so large they read just like abstract shapes.

Bright poster colors enforce the out-size fantasy qualities of these cartoon cutout birds and beasts that compete with the real animals for the attention of the children at the Charles H. Yalem Children's Zoo in St. Louis. Designed by Chermayeff and Geismar purely for the fun it would create when children and animals related on the same level to outsize bright-colored sculptural creatures. The zoo becomes as much the pictures of a storybook as it is an animal reserve.
NEW COLOR DIRECTIONS
COLOR THAT TALKS

Now on weekdays, check the government color of the day chart on Vt. Rte. 100 to decide on the color that talks. Information and the hanging programs of the day entrance your senses. Pure Cream, Velvet Brown, and Charcoal White are just a few of the colors that are available. Check the government color of the day chart and create your own color palette that talks.
The idea here was to use a house built on a dune as a model for the placement of permanent summer homes and for the planning of the interior and exterior of a new house built high on a mounded basement. The living room, with its sloping floor, the effect of a house harvested up with a scythe, actually the sloping parquet, and the curved glass walls, was executed in white with a bright blue and pink and white designed by owner-architect Earl Bums Gourley. He sent his plans to the manufacturer, American House, and had them translated into the house, which was numbered and boxed to enable almost anyone to lay what normally would be a very complicated floor. Mr. Gourley wanted to get the biggest slice of ocean possible in terms of view and still have privacy. So the sides of the house are relatively windowless, but seaward the house is mostly glass. The whole house is in effect levelled around a hundred or so square feet for a room. Folding interior doors made off the slides reflect the view; the light; sliding doors close off bed rooms that open out on the second level to the living room. For building materials and equipment, please turn to page 144.
The wonderful thing is that not only do we find color " schonheit" in color schemes and rooms, but also in the moments of our lives. Here are stainless steel knives and forks with Pineapple stoneware handles, one more splash of how we eat and with what and while it looks like really enhance the taste of food. Denby knives and forks, as in "Chasing Jensen," page 145.
A MOLDED HOUSE
YOU CAN BUY
IN ANY COLOR
YOU WANT
What beautiful uses design has for color! The molded fiberglass house shown on these pages is the sleek, colorful brainchild of a Finnish manufacturing company called Polykem. Ideally some kind of orbital space station, actually just a space-age-looking vacation house, the CF-45 is part of Polykem's series of lightweight maintenance-free structures designed by architect Matti Suuronen. We show it in white, opposite page, in eight new House & Garden Colors, left. You can order it in whatever color suits you and your site. Shipped in three sections (see diagram, right), the modular unit comes with or without glass window panels and bubble skylight, and with a choice of either a carpeted or vinyl floor. Without kitchen and bathroom fixtures, the shell, manufactured in Finland and delivered in New York three months after order date, costs approximately $9,000. The house will be on view at Gimbel's in New York from September 7 to September 30 as part of their Scandinavia-Now exhibition. A Polykem representative will be there to take orders and answer questions about costs, installation, delivery to different parts of the United States.
In the right context, one of the pleasantest colors in the world to live with—and to certain women, the most flattering—pink, and every shade of it, is as integral a part of the Thomas Shevlin's Florida house as the front door. Blondely beautiful, Mrs. Shevlin, opposite page, right, adores pink, but likes it mixed, like flowers. And that is how interior designers Denning & Fourcade gave it to her—in a bouquet of colors in which she looks and feels best. In the living room, below, in contrast to the old mahogany Adam doors, white walls were painted a pinkish orange, then combed to create a deep Pure Cream. In the same way, the background of the furniture's chintz, a tiny orange pattern on white, has the glow of Creamy Apricot. The yellows and Blue Sky of the Spanish rugs were repeated in stripes on dining chairs, opposite page, left, grouped with a banquette around a carved, gilded table in one corner.
The great thing about pinks is that they're so exhilarating, indoors and out.

Exterior walls of the house, above top, are a luscious, unbroken swathe of two shades of Pompeian Red, one pale, one rich. The patio, above holds both the swimming pool and a reflecting pool, each with peripheral framings of Spanish tile. Flowers and greenery are concentrated in planters and tube and planting was designed by George Spencer, Benton Landscaping, for easy maintenance. "This house is trouble-free," says Mrs. Shevlin, "that it almost takes care of itself.

Opposite page: Looking pretty trouble-free herself, Mrs. Shevlin, below, with one of her two engaging pugdogs, Peter and Percy, T. dog, lower-right, opens to the patio. Flooring is creamy white stucco, ceiling is painted Terra Cotta, and the barrel chairs covered in Perri Green canvas nestle like leaves around each petal of a flower-shaped table. The oval front hall, top, has a dome painted Blue Sky, a floor of Mexican tile in Pineapple and Pompeian Red. In each corridor, magnificent elephant tusks sit like sculptured ivory scimit..."
"My bedroom is my indoor garden—full of pinks and greens"

Exuberante is exactly the word for Mrs. Shevlin's bedroom, above, left and opposite page. The dominating color is Pink Coral, an orange-tinted rose that comes as close to deliciousness as a color can. Since it is fairly strong, it need not be as intense as the windows for the bedroom, the woodwork, and found by she good luck in the largest flowers of the room—fabric. Curtains and canopy are of cotton, permanently pleated so that it falls in soft, sculptured ruffles. The wall fabric, too, is coated with a Pure Cream background and a border that was scissored off and used as a wall paper. The effect is dimensional: flowers and birds seen through a framework of trellis.

The only other fabric in the room is a soft green velvet plaid on two chairs and a bench; carpeting is a pretty bramble of green leaves, tiny yellow flowers, and what could very well be red raspberries. Next door, Mrs. Shevlin's bath, left, has its share of pinkness in its marble floor and sunken tub, although the color is as delicate as a seashell's. And Mrs. Shevlin above, in her bedroom, who not only thinks pink but has the wisdom, like Aurora, to wear it...
A clean flow of space in Oyster White, Camel and Charcoal

The spindles—pole, soft dining of legs and arms—make gentle waves in the floor-through living-dining room of the Gilles Saint Gilles's house in Flushing. The room, where color and space seem to blend without distinct boundaries, was designed by Mr. Saint Gilles for his wife and son, Philippe and Camille, above right, as an escape rather than an endgame. The two breeze-walls are entirely glass, extending from ceiling to floor in Oyster White. Bridging them at wood is a sculpted wall of modulating white planes, right and below right, lighted with frosted glass to make it reveal to some distant optical horizon. In the sitting room at the opposite end, above left, a solid plane of mirror worked with brown Siam Charcoal makes the fireplace wall all but disappear. And the dining room, below left, is set apart only by a reticent notable screen also Charcoal backed that reaches from the suspended floor in the air-color setting. Other walls have been eliminated altogether, the space divided instead by a multipurpose floor carpeted in brown Siam Camel that steps up and down to the various living levels. The living room, above center, designed by Mr. Saint Gilles, in low and loose built-in seats (just cushions thrown on the floor), and mostly covered with leather in Camel, padded with white to smooth honey mustard. The total result is warm, unhurried space, void of action but with an appealing sense of limitlessness and peace.
Pale naturals that go on forever
Paintings make movable walls of brilliant color

The classic approach of increasing the impact of a painting by hanging it on a pale wall (which museums have observed for years) gives this little house, designed for a California collector by John Patten—a wonderful vibrancy. Nothing detracts from the art. Almost all surfaces are painted in Oyster White when windows are uncurtained, the lines of the furniture are simple and clean. Seats and headless are covered in white wool, and only in very high places, an ottoman wears a coat of Kumquat suede. One end of the living room, above, is dominated by a huge red, yellow, and blue painting by Jules Olitski; the other end, opposite page, is painted with the blue and yellow of a Helen Frankenthaler. French doors look out on a lawn filled with trees, sliding glass doors open to a terrace and pool. To make the dark oak floors gleam in almost every room, strolling about:

1. In the dining room, a painting by Morris Louis stretches its stripes from floor to ceiling. Visible through the door into the Franklinr by the living room fills the artichoke with a flood of blue. With the glass table, old Spanish chairs with Azalea and Chrome Yellow cushions.
2. In the bedroom, the mood is set by Richard Yokami's delicately tinted painting, which floats above the bed like a cloud. In the hall under a pass-through to the kitchen, a painting by Kenneth Noland sweeps from one end of passageway to other. Kitchen, where paintings give walls to common that colorful sense: greenery, copper, a rosy brick barbecue.
A world of rich color
olor is wonderful with steel, glass and mirror, plastic—a soft, beautiful blanket'

Luxurious colors bring a sensuous warmth to the apartment of Robin Roberts, director of New York's Clarence House, where they act as what falls a "beautiful blanket" for rooms that gleam with stainless steel, mirror, and acrylic—all ingeniously used. Designed by Jay Spectre, the treatment is also a fascinating example of how the owner's highly individual taste was interpreted and put into tangible form by the designer. Living room's walls and ceiling, for example, are completely sheathed in Lacquer Green mohair velvet—some of it plain, some of it embossed in the style the French call gaufrage. The rich deep green is one of Mr. Roberts's favorites. "It rests me, keeps me comfortable. It is used in one of the salons on the Queen Elizabeth, and during a very rocky crossing, it went there and stayed put. That's why I have it at home." It is also the background for his sculpture—a carved Oceanian figure in the "opposite page, and in the living room proper, a Louise Nevelson sculpture, as marvelously intricate as a labyrinth, that shares its wall with a finished bronze figure by Trova. On the other side of the room, a painting by Ben Johnson hangs over one of two sofas covered in Kum leather right-angled around a green acrylic coffee table. Behind the sofas, a marble-topped steel table holds a torso by Dubuffet. The three benches are African. Because Mr. Roberts is a movie buff, he has a projection booth, right behind the bar. A screen, is recessed in the living room ceiling over the window. Since the booth can be seen from over, Mr. Spectre had it upholstered in green vinyl crocodile. Except for the antiques, he designed all the furniture and all the lighting.
"I like colors that are as appealing to touch as to look at"

The dining room, opposite page, top, is like a piece of walk-in sculpture, a glittering environment. Ceiling and walls are covered with mirrored rectangles laid in a chevron pattern; windows are hung with vertical louvers of stainless steel. Mr. Roberts's theory that color is a perfect foil for extravagant dazzle is proved by the Wild Violet carpeting—a rich, warm shock absorber. Régence dining chairs are covered in Mercury satin piped in a Wild Violet guimpe woven to match the carpet. On one side of the room, a French console signed by Ruhlman; on the other, glass vitrines for a classicist's collection of pre-Columbian sculpture. The bedroom, above, is dominated by the bed, a beautifully simple design of steel with a Kumquat leather cover and bolster, an acrylic L-shaped headboard. Mr. Roberts is as soundproofed as carpeted walls, ceiling, and floor can make him. For a warm beige cast, the carpet's Mercury-colored pile is interwoven with a brown thread. Elsewhere: 1 The foyer, a sweep of steel tinted by the Wild Violet of the lacquered ceiling. The sculpture—an Oceanian carving. 2 On a wall, a painting by Fernando Botero. 3 The guest bath—steel, mirror, black—reminiscent of one on a jet plane. 4 The steam bath—a sauna paved in tile shaded from Real Red to Tangerine. Fabrics, wall and floor coverings from Clarence House.

A WORLD OF RICH COLOR continued
Tips FROM SOME GOOD INDOOR GARDENERS

For mostly, growth a plant needs the continuous to am-

An 2 gled, good 24 room, day... But around

all plants will great gardens with some light sunlight—

nays and sunbeams of Teremian, Inc. who stand up to

planting our names, on average in almost 2

flower in the warm sunny arched 2 wines here. When

you make a plant from New Manhattan Type, you receive

a保证 that the plant will have — taken Jerry Green- 

ary plants with sway, and those who swaying from the

江苏, is bright with bougainvilleas; the

sitting in the living rooms seem better, or grace by four Mans

walls with swaying all for plants being the nearby Olmsted

growers in the brightness in Florida where they are

trained with a few times are all that is required.

One reason you'll love it early days for indoor plants. "They're

not a lot to wait for, and when they aren't easy to want

that doesn't mean they aren't. They're a good investment of

time, is growing, then by away."

Dan Margulis of

Theasons interest in customizing the amber of room plants

with a sunny everyday. These plants out of doors any

year. He was an accomplish help to the house by a right

warmth because for them, too.

To call a room's

nutrients, then it's like The Manhattan Gardeners say.

"leave at least a day open, use the air as humidi- 

fying by having plants, or let it more easily on the

windows." The also means the importance of good air

for house plants. "the straight-airing of multiphase life

is generally on gifting importance for the plant's preference

do to cannot be more like a recommended."

Lawrence Modigliani, wife whose name among were keeping

many gardens just a few calories. "in the

easy... in plants need all the humidity they can get. Modern

heating systems are real bad for."

The Jane Institute's

"respiration" as tests, apart from the sultry and

humidity, plus for example rooms now are

used. Modern bathrooms plus

and humidity was confirmed two bathrooms in south Texas, by

a brand and the

into virtual greenhouses: the

floor is bright with bougainvilleas; the

Perrys have a jungle area of foliage plants. . . .

news and of White Gates Planting in Beverly Hills

have to leave plants with a sitter when you

you can't say water that fern every Mon-

day. But say to water the fern when it needs it. But

you can remind the sitter that outdoor humidity

affects indoor plants and they'll need water more often

if it's hot and windy and less if it rains. Relating to your

plant rather than to the calendar. (Continued on page 148)
### How to choose and care for house plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Direct sunlight</strong> for at least half of daylight hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rewater when</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bougainvillea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffodils, Hyacinths, most bulbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echeveria, Crown of Thorns, Sedums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium (Pelargonium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalanchoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, Lemon, Lime, Loquat (Citrus)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Good light** (Test on a sunny day holding a magazine between window and where you want to place plant. It should cast a sharp shadow.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rewater when</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Violets (Saintpaulia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry-pepper (Capsicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dizygotheca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiddleleaf Fig, Rubber Plant (Ficus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy (Hedera)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jade Tree (Crassula)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchids</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medium light** (Test gives fuzzy shadow.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rewater when</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus sprengeri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieffenbachia*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape ivy, Kangaroo-vine (Cissus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palms*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peperomia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piggy-back Plant (Tolmiea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pothos* (Scindapsus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer Plant (Maranta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider Plant (Chlorophytum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandering Jew (Tradescantia)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Low light** (Test shadow barely visible.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rewater when</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspidistra*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Evergreen* (Aglaonema)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracaena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philodendron*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spathiphyllum*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sansevieria*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Extra tolerant, easy to grow

**Light**

Direct light is required for many flowering plants. Green leaf plants like filtered light. Some plants, such as bulbs, should be removed from direct to good light when in flower. All plants grow toward light and should be turned around occasionally for balanced growth. Where sunlight is unavailable, try growing your plants under fluorescent lights.

**Water**

Touch soil to judge when a plant needs watering, or use a match stick to test a depth of dryness. Water thoroughly so some comes out bottom of pot. Avoid setting watering schedules—much depends on humidity, temperature, seasonal factors. Plants hate a slow drowning. Few plants should be allowed to sit in water, but most plants benefit from a daily foliage misting. Treat every plant as an individual.

**Temperature**

Some plants, such as bougainvilleae, like it hot. Some plants, like camellia, want it cool. But all plants have a lower temperature at night. Our chart shows an acceptable twenty-four-hour range. Avoid drafts from heaters and air conditioners. An open window is fine when breezes are balmy.

**Food**

Plants, like people, appreciate being fed. Plants confined in pots deplete food in the best of soils quickly. Use prepared plant foods, but read labels and instructions with care. Plants need bigger helpings during spring and summer periods of active growth.

**First Aid**

Two common indoor plant insects appear as a dusty web (red spider or mite) and cotton-like deposits appear as a dusty web (red spider or mite). If soap and water do not avail, spray with an indoor plant insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist plant insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide. Ivy is especially vulnerable to mites; a florist insecticide.
The decorating zest of House & Garden

Banner Colors

Real Red, Ultramarine Blue, Chrome Yellow in everything you can think of for the house. 1 A curve of a wood table, lacquered in Chrome Yellow and white stripes. 30 inches high. By Medallion. 2 One thin piece of molded Chrome Yellow plastic, really six half holes on either side, holds wine bottles. To make a wine wall, stack them. By Beylerian. 3 Ultramarine Blue, Real Red, and Chrome Yellow—all combined in a tile patterned wool rug. Designed by Julian Tomchin for Harmony.* 4 "Left Hand" chair of shiny Ultramarine Blue polyurethane foam molded over fiberglass. Designed by Charles Keane and William Plumb for Mobi. 5 Roly-poly tub chairs in Chrome Yellow stretch acrylic. By Founders. 6 Graduated canisters—a slick of Ultramarine Blue lacquer over high-impact plastic windows. By Copco. 7 Ultramarine Blue stripes on plastic make a see-through wall clock. Battery-operated, 10 inches square. At Lucidity. 8 White china bowl, plate cheerfully patterned in Chrome Yellow. By Block. 9 A sleek armoire lacquered in Ultramarine Blue. Three trays, a shelf, two drawers organize storage. By Bassett Furniture. 10 Knots of Real Red on Ultramarine Blue and white wallpaper that's prepped, strippable, goes up or down in a flash. From Imperial's Right On Collection. 11 A fat little kitchen scale in Real Red with removable plastic container, weighs up to 9 pounds. By Galloping Gourmet. 12 A little roll-around table with a million uses. In Ultramarine Blue molded plastic. By Bassett Mirror. 13 A brass-bound trundle bed all wrapped up in Real Red lacquer. Trundle drawer becomes extra bed, or, without mattress, a roomy storage place. By Bernhardt. 14 Reclining chair—just lean back and the chair tilts, push lever to put your feet where you want them. Ultramarine Blue upholstery is Dupont's soft textured nylon, treated with Zepel. La-Z-Lounger by La-Z-Boy. 15 Sofa with plump cushions, wide rolled arms trimmed with tassels, chrome nailheads. 84 inches in Real Red cotton velvet. By Thayer Coggin. 16 Real Red, white, Ultramarine Blue trappings for a coffee, tea set by Thomas. Laminated plastic tray at The Shop of John Simmons. Shiny tablecloth at Altman's. 17 Little tables in Real Red and Chrome Yellow plastic to assemble yourself. By Paul Flum Ideas. 18 On a cloth swirled with banner colors, Chrome Yellow earthware. At Bonniers. 72-inch round, no-iron tablecloth of Kodel and cotton by Morgan-Jones. 19 Roll-around chairs tuck under a slice of a white lacquered wood table to form a 48-inch square. Wood lacquered Real Red, Chrome Yellow, Ultramarine Blue, Parrot Green with seats, backs of white vinyl. By Bernhardt. 20 Stackable Melamine dinnerware in brilliant Chrome Yellow. Set is twenty-five pieces—dinner, salad plates, soup, fruit bowls with covers, a tray. Designed by Massimo Vignelli for Heller Designs. 21 A treeful of supergraphics. Left to right: Cotton with circles of Real Red and Chrome Yellow. At Design Research. Giant Ultramarine Blue circles of enamel-like paper with adhesive back. One package equals four arcs equals one circle—to arrange any way you like. At Bonniers. Giant Real Red triangles on vinyl wallcovering. At Blue River Handprints.* 22 Shiny chrome with banner colors. At Hannett-Morow. Ultramarine Blue lines on white plastic. At Stockwell East.* *Through decorators. Shopping inform:
5 WAYS TO SHAPE A ROOM WITH PAINT

"Make a statement with paint. Colors can create such a loyal and as much impression, it fills a room with excitement!" The excitement can be noticed by you. Softly scattered to House & Garden are imprisoned ways to paint the same room, now using a palette of new House & Garden colors. "A room can be a fantasy scene, change proportions and create moods." The five different ways to make such a room can take a room into far realms, leaving the ordinary behind. If you want to surround yourself with color, life takes up a whole new dimension. It's time to paint out the everyday drabbs and try some fantasy. Don't be afraid to use a whole paint to express a whole new feeling. In all the ways, think of a room as a mood, an extension of your life, then paint up the paint colors and shuffle them around to fit you." Five new expressions, pictured here, how to create them on the following pages.

1. Paint sunshine

2. Change shape

3. Create illusion

Read more on giant sizes and other colors on page 147.
"It's nice to wake up in the morning and have the sun streaming in—even if there is an eighty story building outside your window." To paint the shine in, shafts of light come through the windows by day; at night the streams look like moonlight. The whole room achieves glow with Pongee, Camel, Pure Cream, and Oyster White, all colors related in tone.

"You can turn the corners of a room to create a whole new shape. This is shadowbox painting, a good thing to do when there is no architectural interest." The room turns corners at different angles, making a visual trick of proportion with Pineapple as the accent, Pink Pink and Azalea as the shadows.

"You can almost feel a gentle wind in these clouds as they billow across the room. It's so peaceful to have nature all around." Random puffs of clouds travel over the room, painted as clear as a perfect day in Blue Sky. Clouds are highlighted with pure white at the top; and at the bottom, to give them a glow of the earth's reflection, Pink Pink lightened with white is dabbed on.

"Paint is the great expander here. With a bit of theatre, the room's perspective is changed." The design lowers the ceiling, raises the floor, makes a door jump forward and a wall recede backward. Colors are Pompeian Red, Velvet Brown, Camel, Pongee, Pure Cream, and Oyster White.

"Let your imagination be the limit, and just for fun, stripe the walls to make a room move horizontally. Here it seems like bands of color go around and around forever." The ceiling is Aquamarine Blue, stripes are Lavender, Wild Violet, Lettuce, True Blue, Lacquer Green, Pineapple, Pink Pink, and Beach Plum, with Oyster White moldings and smaller in-between stripes of Pure Cream.

Below left, in a room painted Blue Sky, two young people are busy dabbing on illusion clouds with big sponges. All of these rooms were painted in House & Garden Colors in latex-based wall paints by Colorizer.
Paint sunshine

From the room's existing view, paint and the half of setting window labels. After painting, draw the round of fans or the studio, view in front, put a line, starting from the top to the window of the edge of the room to make the double edge of the fan between the base of the door and above the floor. Above the floor, extend the angle taped around the hole and above the floor. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle.

HOW TO DO IT

1. Pure Cream
2. Camel
3. Pongee
4. Cream White
5. Camel cut with white

Change shape

From the room's existing view, paint the half of setting window labels. After painting, draw the round of fans or the studio, view in front, put a line, starting from the top to the window of the edge of the room to make the double edge of the fan between the base of the door and above the floor. Above the floor, extend the angle taped around the hole and above the floor. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle.

1. Pink
2. Pink
3. Azalea
4. Azalea
5. Chrysalis White

House & Garden Colors

shape a room with paint

Note: Use the French White light lamp on all the edges and extend the triangle taped around the hole and above the floor. When the fan is taped around the door, extend the angle.
Create illusion

Paint the room Blue Sky. NOTE: You may want to practice cloud-making by doing some clouds around the room before you prime it. Or if you prefer, you can practice on a big piece of cardboard. To make clouds: Using a big sponge, dip it lightly in a pan of Oyster White, squeeze out excess, then dab paint on wall in quick motions. Make big dabs first, edge to smaller dabs at the corners of the clouds. All the clouds can be painted on the walls at random, but if you want them to seem to move in the same direction, then begin painting on the upper left wall of the room and continue working to the right side. To highlight clouds, pounce on pure white in a few places at the top of the puffs; to give them a glow of earth’s reflection, pounce on a very small amount of Pink Pink lightened with white just at the bottom tip. Some clouds can be puffier than others, but to achieve a uniform look they should be as near the same size as possible.

1. Blue Sky
2. Oyster White
3. Pink Pink

Give a different perspective

First draw up the design to scale on paper. Then draw all perspective lines on walls, writing in the colors in each area —here, Pompeiian Red, Camel, Pongee, Pure Cream, Oyster White, Velvet Brown. Tape the perspective areas. Starting with the ceiling, paint in each area of color. NOTE: When painting the perspectives around the room, finish one whole wall before starting to paint in a new area. As soon as the paint is dry in an area, remove tape and preserve straight line by taping off the painted edge. Lastly, paint the mantel, the baseboard, and the door.

1. Pompeiian Red
2. Camel
3. Pongee
4. Pure Cream
5. Oyster White
6. Velvet Brown

Go to new dimensions

First paint the ceiling and the co-Aquamarine Blue, then plot the strips on paper before committing colors to the walls. NOTE: There is a 2-inch band of Pure Cream between each of the various sized stripes. The stripes we drawn on to give a horizontal movement to the room: The dark colors move forward, light colors recede. (Any room can be divided like this into color stripes playing up any color preferences with wider bands.) To draw stripes on wall: Start at narrowest area, in this case, the area between windows. Sketch in strip lines, measuring carefully and marking with a ruler. To paint, tape each line separately, starting at the top of the wall. Finish painting one stripe, then carefully to preserve the straight lines, before beginning the second stripe. Work from top to bottom, moving around the room finishing one area at a time. To lay out stripes, use brushes or different size rollers, whichever is easiest for you to handle. If there are any wobbles between stripes, correct by placing a ruler half against the stripe edge, then change the line with a small brush and a small amount of paint. Lastly, paint ceiling, baseboard and window moldings, door and fireplace Oyster White.

1. Aquamarine Blue
2. Pure Cream
3. Lavender
4. Wild Violet
5. Lettuce
6. True Blue
7. Lacquer Green
8. Pineapple
9. Pink Pink
10. Beach Plum
11. Oyster White
On a hilltop overlooking Rhode Island's coastline, a dramatic silvery house rising from the trees reminds you from a distance, above, of a castle, a romantic fusion of towers, manyangled roofs, and tall windows, sheathed in weathered cypress. Close to, opposite page, top left, it looks more informal and clearly contemporary. Designed by architect Charles Moore of Moore/Turnbull for a young couple with four small children, the house meanders over the hilltop creating a free-flowing, adventurous living space, which blossoms inside into a playful world of colors, super-graphics, textures, and visual surprises.

Almost all rooms of the two-story house are a variety of irregular shapes and jut out at many angles to catch views and sun. Punctuating the single-story rooms are two octagonal towers, which pierce up through the house creating shafts of space 35 feet high—one over the dining room, opposite page, one over entrance hall.

Rooms glow with the warmth of cypress sheathing and exposed beams, and against this, brilliant colors are massed in pools “for the excitement of colors all crashing together.” In the kitchen, left, everything is in neutrals except for a central island of cabinets painted in bright blue, orange, and yellow swirls inspired by a Marimekko fabric. A whimsical super-graphic—the word “kitchen”—wanders across wall cabinets.

In the living room, left center, most of the furniture is built-in—plywood seating platforms, cabinets, ledges, shaped to fit odd angles of room. Then the same wall-to-wall carpeting that covers the floor flows up and over the furniture “so the children can climb over everything.” Cotton corduroy cushions can easily be switched for a fresh new scheme. Massive granite fireplaces built by Yale architectural students.
Second-floor bedrooms radiate around upper parts of two-story octagons. Above garage is a self-contained studio apartment.
Un ground floor, levels change playfully up or down a few steps between rooms, except for dining room and kitchen, which merge and extend onto a huge terrace.

FOR BUILDING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, SEE PAGE 144

EVERY ROOM OFFERS A SURPRISE OF COLOR AND DESIGN

"It's an unbelievable experience living here," says the man of the house. "There's so much to enjoy looking at in every room." Because of their unconventional shapes and angles, the rooms of the house (see plans, above) have all sorts of unexpected little nooks and surprise views from one room to the next. The dining room, opposite page, top left, has three interior views—into the living room up a flight of carpeted steps on the left; into the cheerful kitchen on the right; and glimpses of the entrance hall tower through cutouts in the wall, which rises beside the staircase. Fourth side of the room has a double tier of huge windows overlooking countryside and seacoast. Banner on wall is Marimekko fabric, which inspired painted super-graphics on kitchen cabinets. Massive oak table was specially designed for the room by David Pugh. In a nook of the dining room, a tiny bar, opposite page, bottom left, is enclosed in an L of wall. Two small doors—Alice in Wonderland scale—cut into the walls, make it simple to serve drinks through to either dining room or living room. An additional informal family eating area is tucked into a windowed angle of kitchen, opposite page, top right. Butcher-block table is specially cut to fit odd angle of niche; built-in bench is topped with blue cushion to match blue on island cabinets.

In the living room, opposite page, bottom right, a deep bay window bulges out in one corner specially to create a perfect lookout for watching sunsets. Lighting in the house evolved spontaneously. The architect happened upon a good, inexpensive bracket lamp from Japan, bought a heap of them, and mounted them in profusion on the exposed ceiling beams throughout the house. Octagonal entrance hall and dining room both got something special—a neon sculpture globe for the entrance, left, which bathes the space in a rosy glow; and a cluster of exposed bulbs over the dining table, both designed by William Grover from the architect's office. Off the dining room, a broad terrace, left top, edged with a built-in bench, extends the house delightfully for summer parties. The same terracotta tiles cover floors of terrace, dining room, and kitchen.

In the master bedroom, above top, the couple love the way they can "wake up and look up at the whole structure of the house—the timbers, the roof lines, the shapes." They can also look out through sliding glass doors onto sun deck and countryside. Black and white mural—"a Japanese wave"—was painted spontaneously one day by architect Moore. For a chuckle on the stairs to the children's rooms, a window seat niche, above, has its own super-graphic.
We give you less for your money. And not slimmer steel components built with hand-made craftsmanship, but sturdy, rust-resistant, swing-gear driven, ensuring against failure due to overloading. The Swing-A-Way Portable can opener is built to last.

That's why remanufacturers have more than ten times the demand—disappears. Genuine we give you back your money.

If it weren't for this
GEAR-DRIVEN CUTTER,
Swing-A-Way would be just like any other can opener.

PORTABLE CAN OPENER
suggested retail $2.29
Wall models from $2.29

We give you less for your money.

If you don't have an electric, it's very possible you never will want one. Out-of-the-way stoppers, too.

CORKSCREW
BY HENRY MCNOLTY

Rogereau was the first to distinguish and well-to-do household and impressive from the cheaper, less-expensive, and dull-looking models, while the setting was superb. This was the mansion of one of the first Cognac families. Not only was the host present, but the food and wine—true to mention the pretty carriages.

As the food makers served the scenes that would have been used and turned into such gusto for the name and vintage of the wine. The deviled eggs, they would whisper, "dziadeka," "dżemka," "zupka," "zupa," "puchar," "nawet," "nawet," "tak," "zgubia"..."dziadeka," and on and on, in a long list of the day. He stopped in his best, bowed the lens to the automated French assembly, and read, "Flaugy 1836."

The Americans laughed. The French, of course, did not get the joke. But the Americans with their long history of household oldies and hostesses, took to it in good humor andHarmon was not to death but of some on a pace. Possibly, he was a little bit because about the only original invention, apart from brass, was, in some form, a rather strong device for allowing you to sit more or less easily, at least, or both, on the window. This consists of bringing a small glass of straight Cognac between the third and fourth courses of an eight-course dinner in order to throw out and generally stimulate your gastronomic juices to greater effort.

One of the place the Americans is that the art is to be with the best to be used of corporatives. Brandy, wine producers, some to fame from Sweden, used to say that Brand had caused him to turn up his hat, which comes, in the wineries. When he threw open the bedroom windows and took a deep breath at that brandy itacles any, he became 5 interested, but suddenly, but of the rest of the day.

This phenomenon does not seem to worry most of the local inhabitants, however, for the Cognac region has the highest proportion of wafflers over 100 years old in the whole of France. To a man and woman, they attribute their longevity to either drinking in or breathing in the local product. This may not be true to keep up with the reputation of that house, but, if there is no such thing as true Napoleon brandy, it can be very old, and the process of making even the three-star variety is a long and meticulous one.

OPPOSITE PAGE:
Nothing is more refreshing on a hot afternoon than homemade ice cream and fresh fruit. Here, nestled in a basket of tinware bains-marie hold two of the classic ice cream flavors—strawberry and vanilla—and to accompany them, country baskets brimming with strawberries and blueberries. Bains-marie come from Balasses House, Amagansett, N.Y.
Ice Cream

Nothing can compare an essentially pure and hand-ground frozen ice cream, very much better and more healthfully, crystalline-free ice cream, and no standard has compared with one which is essentially pure and hand-ground ice cream. Other ingredients are required ingredients. The following steps will help ensure a top-quality product when making ice cream with a hand-ground or electrically powered ice cream freezer.

1. Chill the egg and cream ingredients thoroughly before making. Fill the freezer can no more than 3/4 full to allow for expansion.

2. Purified paper need not be used in the freezing compartment of a refrigerated or home-made ice cream freezer. Pack with a mixture of egg and cream, and ice cream. Make certain paper is moistened and moistened again. Pack tightly, or the mixture will separate and spoil. Add 1 cup water to dissolve salt for a better ice cream texture until turnover becomes difficult. It should be thick and moundable alike finished.

3. Once the cream has been poured into the freezer and packed tight, place in a refrigerator or freezer. 

4. Transfer ice cream to ice cream mold, and keep frozen until service.

5. Cover the top of a container of ice cream commercial or home-made with a sheet of plastic wrap. This prevents ice crystals from forming on the top.

THE COMPLETE ICE CREAM COOKBOOK

Making Frozen Desserts

Ice Cream

Fresh fruit and ice cream: irresistible to children of all ages.

SHERBETS, ICES, AND GRANITE

Sherberts, Ices, and Granite

Fresh ground sherberts and ices may be made in a hand-ground or electrically powered ice cream freezer as directed above. If you wish to use a frozen compartment and keep them frozen until freezing, use this method instead of the above method. The latter method is well suited to Italian-style sherberts with their Mediterranean taste.

MOUSSES, PARFAITS, AND BOMBES

Mousses, Parfaits, and Bombees

These desserts are brought above snirring in a special mold placed in the freezer compartment of a refrigerated or freezer. Syruped or unsweetened cakes are traditionally used for such layered desserts, but a wide variety of cakes are suitable for any of these desserts.

Mousses and parfait generally depend upon a thickened and partly frozen cream or other kind of syrup, or cream and raisin sauce, as an Italian meringue.

STORING FROZEN DESSERTS

Frozen-desserts keep well in the freezer if stored in moisture-proof, airtight containers. For best flavor, store within 2 to 3 weeks. If making a large quantity of ice cream to freeze for several occasions, pack the ice cream in sizes needed each time it is served. It is wise to seal the top of a container of ice cream with a plastic wrap, this prevents ice crystals from forming on the top.

Continued on page 194
Maybe if you spend a little more for the vegetables, you can spend less for the meat.

For years, steak has been the hero of the American table. But the hero has become a very expensive hero.

Birds Eye® International Recipe Vegetables have a way out. Next time you serve them chicken or some other less expensive (but nutritious) cut of meat, serve them Birds Eye Spanish style vegetable Medley.

The chicken dinner won't be just another chicken dinner.

Not when they dig into that zucchini squash and those carrot strips, and pearl onions and sweet red peppers in a special Birds Eye orange-flavored sauce.

All at once, your less expensive meal will be as interesting as your more expensive meal. And you won't only be a good cook, you'll be a smart cook.

Birds Eye International Recipe Vegetables
Japanese, Danish, Mexican, Spanish, or Bavarian style
French Vanilla Ice Cream

This custard-based ice cream is the principal ingredient for many flavors.

Grease rolls.
1 cup superfine sugar
1 quart (4 cups) half and half
3 teaspoons vanilla extract

Transfer to 1 quart container.
1 cup heavy cream

Heat one roll slightly on the top of a double boiler and site to sugar. Lightly season with vanilla bean (if using vanilla extract), do not add until later. Place over simmering water, stirring constantly, cook until custard coats the spoon. Remove from heat (this is vanilla extract if using it). Chill.

Stir in the heavy cream and pour into a 1 quart container. Freeze until firm. Place filled cups in freezer pan and add all dasher. Pack, crumbled ice and rock salt around cup in the proportion of 1 part salt. Churn using the crank in the center of the crank. At this point it will become difficult to churn if the motor will labor; it takes about 15 minutes. Remove dasher; scrape ice cream back into cup, and cover. Drain off excess salt water and replace with ice and salt in holder until ready to serve. Makes about 21/2 quarts.

Cherry Flavored Ice Cream

Follow the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream, using 1 tablespoon vanilla extract. In addition, dissolve 1/2 cup instant (non-creamy) coffee in 3 tablespoons hot water. Stir into the basic custard mixture. Freeze as directed.

Meanwhile, mix the ingredients for cherry的学生. In 1 tablespoon), add 1 quart heavy cream and 1 quart cream in the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream. Reduce vanilla to 1 teaspoon. Freeze as directed.

Chocolate Ice Cream

Prepare the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream, using 1 tablespoon vanilla extract. Melt 6 ounces semisweet chocolate in 1 cup strong coffee. Stir melted chocolate into the hot custard mixture and chill. Freeze as directed.

Candied Ginger Ice Cream

Prepare the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream, using 1 tablespoon vanilla extract. Add 1 cup finely chopped preserved ginger with 1 cup coarse salt in the cool custard mixture. Freeze as directed.

Strawberry or Peach Ice Cream

Prepare the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream but omit vanilla and use 1 cup light cream, 2 cups peach preserves or strawberries. Add fruit to pour over when served.

Cherry Heering Ice Cream

Prepare the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream, using 1 tablespoon vanilla extract, and add 1 teaspoon almond extract. Stir 1/2 cup Cherry Heering into the custard mixture. Freeze as directed. Serve in chocolate cups if desired. To make chocolate cups, coat plastic cups with melted chocolate, using a brush: cool, and remove paper. Pass additional Cherry Heering to pour over when served.

Framboise Ice Cream

Prepare the basic recipe for French Vanilla Ice Cream, using 1 tablespoon vanilla extract. Stir 1/2 cup framboise into the custard mixture. Freeze as directed. Serve with fresh sugared raspberries, garnish with chocolate curls.
Masland’s Inner Circle has a subtle swirl pattern and is set in a lush high-low texture. For livability and economy, Inner Circle is made of long-wearing, easy-to-clean Cumuloft® nylon. So you’ll be sitting pretty, while you’re walking happy.

Carpets for people to live on.
ICE CREAM
COOK BOOK

SHERBETS, ICES, AND GRANITE

Avocado Yoghurt Sherbet
This intriguing combination of sherbet is lovely as a fruit fresh salad plate, served with warm antipasti, papaya, strawberries and pineapple.

1 cup heavy cream 1 cup frozen vanilla ice cream 1 cup whipping cream

Fold in fresh avocado, ginger, honey, lemon juice and salt. Beat egg whites and ice in the same bowl into the egg mixture.

Turn into individual molds and freeze until set. Serve in lemon shells and place on citrus leaves.

Lemon Granita

1 cup sugar
1 cup water
1 cup fresh lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon zest

Combine sugar and water in a saucepan, bring to a boil, and boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat and stir in lemon juice and zest. Freeze in an ice cream freezer according to manufacturer's directions, or pour into ice cube trays and freeze until solid. Serve in lemon shells and place on citrus leaves.

Remove from freezer, chop coarsely and turn into a mixing bowl. Beat with an electric mixer, starting at low speed and gradually increasing to high speed, until smooth and slushy. Turn into a plastic container, cover, and freeze until firm.

White Wine Sherbet

Served this delicate wine-scented sherbet in thin half shells as an accompaniment to chicken or veal. The pale sherbet in champagne glasses is a light dessert with savory cheese.

For chicken: champagne sauce
For veal: mushroom sauce

Pour a teaspoon of sherry into each serving, and top with a dollop of whipped cream. Makes about 1½ quarts.

Papaya Sherbet

A tasty low calorie dessert.
1 cup raw papaya
1 cup orange juice
1 cup orange juice

Papaya Sherbet

Pour a teaspoon of sherry into each serving, and top with a dollop of whipped cream. Makes about 1½ quarts.

Brandied Espresso Snow

This makes a marvelous dessert and after dinner drink.

1 cup sugar
1 cup water
1 cup espresso or strong enough to turn 2 sugar mounds and 6 espresso mou Also

Combine sugar and water in a saucepan, bring to a boil, and boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat and stir to dissolve. Pour into ice cube trays and freeze until solid. Turn into a bowl and chop coarsely. Then beat with an electric mixer, starting at low speed and gradually increasing to high. Whip up ice until it is very fluffy, café au lait in color, and tripled in volume. Spoon into a plastic container, cover, and freeze until solid. To serve, spoon ice into slender wine glasses. Pour a teaspoon of brandy into each serving, and top with a dollop of whipped cream. Makes about 2 cups.

Orange Granita

1 cup sugar
1 cup water
2 cups orange juice
2 tablespoons lemon juice
3 teaspoons grated orange zest

Combine sugar and water in a saucepan, bring to a boil, and boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat and stir to dissolve. Pour into ice cube trays and freeze until solid. Remove from freezer, chop coarsely, and turn into a mixing bowl. Beat with an electric mixer, starting at low and gradually increasing to high speed, until it becomes smooth and slushy. Turn into a plastic container, cover, and freeze until firm. This will make about 4 cups of granita.
This Magic Chef cooks everything at once  
(IN TWO CONTINUOUS-CLEAN OVENS)

Rotisserie. In upper oven

Two complete ovens. With separate thermostats. Bake and broil on both levels

Pot watcher. Thermostatic burner prevents boilovers

Smokeless broiler. In lower and upper ovens

Cook and Keep Warm. Automatically holds dinner at a gentle 170°

Fluorescent cooktop light.

Uniburner. The space-age burner. Better flame control than other gas burners. Even has a built-in drip tray. Removable

Low-heat oven control. Keeps meals warm without drying

Big 25-inch-wide oven. Large enough for your biggest roaster

This Magic Chef cooks everything in one place  
(IN A CONTINUOUS-CLEAN OVEN)

Magic Chef has lots more conveniences that your old range doesn’t have. Including waist-level radiant broiling. Removable oven door and door seals. Lift-up and lift-off cooktop. Continuous-Clean oven and oven door panels. Ideas your mother never dreamed of.
**Only Corning Ware sets let you save like this:**

**Fruit Yogurt Ice**
A healthy, delicious ice for children.

- **Ingredients:**
  - 2 cups yogurt
  - 3 tablespoons honey
  - 1 cup crushed mixed berries

1. Blend the yogurt and honey until smooth.
2. Pour into ice cream maker and freeze until solid.

**Frozen Strawberries**

- **Ingredients:**
  - 1 cup fresh strawberries
  - 1 tablespoon lemon juice

1. Wash and hull the strawberries.
2. Combine in a blender with lemon juice and puree until smooth.
3. Freeze until solid.

**Cantaloupe Freeze**
Combine 2 cups cantaloupe chunks with 1 cup orange juice and pour into freezer containers. Freeze until solid. Makes about 8 Popsicles.

**Watermelon Ice**
This Ice was invented by Elwin Ciobbi, wife of Ed Ciobbi, manufacturer of Corning Ware.

- **Ingredients:**
  - 1 watermelon
  - 1 cup orange juice
  - 1 cup lemon juice
  - 1 cup sugar

1. Cut the watermelon into small pieces.
2. Blend with orange and lemon juices and sugar.
3. Freeze until solid. Makes about 8 Popsicles.

**Fresh Pineapple Snow**

- **Ingredients:**
  - 1 cup fresh pineapple chunks
  - 1 cup coconut milk


---

**Only Corning Ware lets you cook like this:**

**CORNING WARE: One dish does the work of four.**

**New Starter Set $14.88**

- 1 V4 qt. covered saucepan
- 9" covered skillet
- Set of four 1 V4 cup petite pans

If purchased separately:

- 1 V4 qt. covered saucepan $6.75
- 9" covered skillet $7.50
- Set of four 1 V4 cup petite pans $6.95

If purchased together, save $6.32.
Turn bombe mixture into a chilled mixing bowl and fold in Pernod and 6 tablespoons nuts. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Pour into a 1 1/2 quart ice cream mold, cover, and freeze until firm. To serve, dip mold in hot water for a few seconds and invert on a serving platter. Sprinkle the top with the remaining nuts. Cut in wedges. Serves 6 to 8.

**Apricot Mousse**

1/4 pound dried apricots
1 cup water
1 tablespoon lemon juice
3/4 cup sugar
1/8 teaspoon almond extract
1 recipe basic bombe mixture
1 cup heavy cream

Cover apricots with water in a saucepan, cover, and simmer 15-20 minutes, or until tender. Puree in a blender and then blend in lemon juice, sugar, and almond extract. Chill. Using a chilled mixing bowl, fold apricot purée into the bombe mixture. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Turn into a 1 1/2 quart ice cream mold and freeze until firm. To serve, dip mold in hot water a few seconds and invert on a serving platter. Garnish with nasturtium blossoms or other flowers if desired. Serves 8. Continued on page 136

**Galliano Torte**

Butter
12-14 almond macaroons
2 tablespoons Marsala
2 tablespoons Galliano
1 recipe basic bombe mixture
1 1/4 cups heavy cream

Lightly butter sides of a 9-inch spring-form pan or cake pan with removable bottom. Dip macaroons in Marsala and place around the sides. Using a chilled mixing bowl, fold Galliano into bombe mixture. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Turn into the macaroon-lined pan, smooth top, cover, and freeze until firm. To serve, remove pan sides and put on platter. Cut in wedges. Serves 8.

**Basic Bombe Mixture**

3/4 cup sugar
1/2 cup water
4 egg yolks

Combine sugar and water in a saucepan, bring to a boil, and boil until temperature registers 238° on a candy thermometer, or it reaches the soft ball stage. Meanwhile, beat egg yolks with an electric mixer until thick and pale yellow. Continue beating yolks and immediately pour hot syrup over them in a fine stream. Beat until mixture cools to room temperature, then chill until cold. Use the mixture as specified in any of the following recipes. If desired, it can be stored in the refrigerator in a covered container up to 3 days.

**Spumone Mediterraneo**

1 recipe basic bombe mixture
2 tablespoons Pernod or other anise-flavored liqueur
1/2 cup chopped pistachio nuts
1 1/4 cups heavy cream

Bombe mousse made with egg yolks and a cooked sugar syrup is the basis for innumerable Italian-style frozen desserts. Flavored with fruit purées, nuts, salmi, or macaroons plus whipped cream, it may stand alone as a handsome frozen old or become the center of a bombe, encased by a contrasting ice or ice cream. The texture should be soft, creamy, and non-crystalline.
All you need is tape and spray paint, and you've got it made.

To make your own original painting, just use some Mask® Fabric Paint in various shades and colors. And some Borden® Spray Paint. Then, a piece of canvas board or Masonite® hardboard.

To create the background, trace your design with tape. And the design itself? Beautiful. After all, it is signed by a famous American artist.

ICE CREAM COOK BOOK

**Bombe Africaine**

3 cups framboise flavor ice cream or sherbet
1 cup grated chocolate
1 can (14 ounces) sweetened condensed milk
1 cup heavy cream
1/2 cup Cointreau or other liqueur

Line a 2-quart ice cream mold (or pudding mold) with chocolate ice cream, pressing it firmly against the bottom and sides. Freeze firm.

To make praline nut-sauce, in a heavy saucepan, stir in sugar, water, and butter until it caramelizes. Shaking pan so it melts evenly. Add nuts immediately and shake pan to coat them with caramel. Pour out at once onto a floured sheet of foil. Cool then peel off foil and break into 1-inch chunks. Use 2 cups of the praline to reserve remainder for topping into the bombe mixture. Stir in rum. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Turn bombe mixture into the center of the ice cream-lined mold, filling to the top. Cover and freeze until firm. To serve, dip mold in a pan of hot water for a few seconds, then invert on a serving platter. Cut in wedges and serve berries to garnish. Serves 8 to 10.

**Raspberry Bombe**

1 pint fresh raspberries
2 tablespoons Cointreau or other liqueur
1 cup heavy cream
1/2 cup sugar

Line a 2-quart ice cream mold (or pudding mold) with the raspberry mixture. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Turn bombe mixture into the center of the ice cream-lined mold, filling to the top. Cover and freeze until firm. To serve, dip mold in a pan of hot water for a few seconds, then invert onto a serving platter. Garnish with clusters of berries or fuchsia. Serves 8 to 10.

**Italian Meringue**

An Italian meringue, made with a cooked sugar syrup heated to 240°F or just below. It is smooth and light like the frozen bombe mixtures.

**Raspberry Pyramid Glacé**

2 boxes packaged pink raspberry meringue
1 can antifreeze Italian meringue
1 cup heavy cream
Fresh raspberries or fuchsia

Pour raspberries in a blender, then press through a wire screen and discard seeds. Line a chilled bowl, fold raspberries into the Italian meringue. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Turn into a 2-quart conical mold and freeze until firm. To serve, dip mold in a pan of hot water for a few seconds, then invert onto a serving platter. Garnish with clusters of berries or fuchsia. Serves 8 to 10.

**Fresh Peach Pyramid Glacé**

Follow recipe for Raspberry Pyramid Glacé, but substitute 2 cups fresh peach purée, sweetened to taste, and 2 tablespoons lemon juice for the frozen raspberries. Garnish with fresh peaches. Serves 8 to 10.
Saturate ladyfingers with the remaining 2 tablespoons orange liqueur. Put alternate layers of soufflé mixture and ladyfingers in individual soufflé dishes, ending with a swirl of soufflé. Cover and freeze until firm. Serves 6.

**Chocolate Macaroon Mousse Lucullus**

\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ pound semisweet chocolate} \]
\[ 24 \text{ regular-sized marshmallows} \]
\[ \frac{3}{4} \text{ cup double-strength coffee} \]
\[ 1 \text{ teaspoon vanilla} \]
\[ 4 \text{ egg whites} \]
\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ cup sugar} \]
\[ 1 \frac{1}{2} \text{ cups heavy cream} \]
\[ 24 \text{ almond macaroons} \]
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ cup brandy (optional)} \]
\[ Whipped cream (optional) \]

Pour chocolate, marshmallows, and coffee in the top of a double boiler and heat over simmering water, stirring occasionally, until melted and smoothly blended. Remove from heat and stir in vanilla. Chill. Beat egg whites until soft peaks form and gradually beat in sugar, beating until stiff. Fold meringue into the cool chocolate mixture. Whip cream until stiff and fold in. Dip macaroons in brandy to saturate them lightly. Spoon half the chocolate mixture into a 9-inch spring form pan or freezer-proof glass dish. Cover and freeze until firm. Serves 12.

**Ekco does.**

Ekco Flint steak knives. Wonderful to give! A delight to use! Waverly cutting edges so sharp they virtually slide through the most gristly steak problems. Handsome handles, too, of virtually indestructible mahogany Pakkawood®. Ask for Ekco Flint steak knives by name: the only steak knives with a 15 year guarantee.

6-piece steak knife set. Mediterranean or Americana holders. Gift boxed... a most-welcomed gift item! Ekco steak sets priced from Approximately $17.95.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE. If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or materials within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

**ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER**

Dissolves the heaviest stains gently while the ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Guaranteed harmless no matter how you use it. Guaranteed to delight you when used as directed. The life of your carpet can be prolonged by actually removing soil instead of scrubbing it into the base of the carpet. You'll also like ARGOSHEEN for cleaning up bathroom (including the new sweats) and Vord. Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that cleaners cannot clean with the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER dissolves the heaviest stains gently while the ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Guaranteed harmless no matter how you use it. Guaranteed to delight you when used as directed. The life of your carpet can be prolonged by actually removing soil instead of scrubbing it into the base of the carpet. You'll also like ARGOSHEEN for cleaning up bathroom (including the new sweats) and Vord. Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that cleaners cannot clean with the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER dissolves the heaviest stains gently while the ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Guaranteed harmless no matter how you use it. Guaranteed to delight you when used as directed. The life of your carpet can be prolonged by actually removing soil instead of scrubbing it into the base of the carpet. You'll also like ARGOSHEEN for cleaning up bathroom (including the new sweats) and Vord. Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that cleaners cannot clean with the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants, and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotter can clean the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away, how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it, and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.
COGNAC continued from page 126

Only brandies from the Charente region of France is legitimately Cognac. This lies on the west, not far from La Rochelle, which once was a major New World port in New York. The wine from the Charente unfortified is practically undrinkable as wine; it is too acid, but it distills superbly, a process handled mainly by the farmers themselves. Some 2,000 of them. Because the small farmers do not have enough storage space, the spirit is then sent to the big bottling houses like Courvoisier, Hine, Martell, Hennessy, Remy Martin, and Grand Marnier in same vast cellars, for blending and aging. Jean Moisans, the famous French sommelier, and one of the brothers of the European community, is a member of a Cognac producing family.

The shipment and spirit in barrels, stored in large warehouses. During the time it has way for the Germaneses to do any attempt to undo shares of Cognac. For the evaporating share these cases seem to make the perfect atmosphere for a certain kind of black roof houses. All the authorities had to do was to exercise the power of Cognac in the United States.

Practice does not go on against forever. Some experts say it is teaching for years at about thirty years. Most of what we think in the forty and twenty years. The wine is different in its blackish, somewhat riper stills. Since distilling starts and spread up continuously day and night until the whiskey supply has become fairly. This means that the parties must sleep on the job to keep the kilns burning and the liquid flowing into the stills. They keep the casks on the distillery, sometimes in several weeks, while their hand's keep them supplied with feed and an occasional bottle of rye whiskey. Their master's orders provide the only after entertainment.

Cognac made Cognac in white and a certain into human to be known. It is the transferred into the base that are to hold it for the next four or five cases or soon as it matures. A cask that is to have a small key through evaporation as the liquid seeps through the wood, but though the whiskey should fine, they cannot do without it for it is part of the process that turns fine wine into a smooth after-dinner drink.

Once bottled, brandy seems to age, so don't be fooled by a manly flask into thinking it is automatically old. All those stars and letters on the label like we do not necessarily indicate age. You probably know it, but V stands for "very," O for "old," S for "superior," and P for "pale." The rest of the lettering is easy to figure out. F for "fine," X for "extra," C for Cognac, what else? If you can name these.

Cognac estates are sometimes run on rather baronial lines. I was once being guided through the vineyards of a famous house by the proprietor. When he suddenly decided he wanted a part of something. He clapped his hands, and like magic, five flunkies appeared out of nowhere and dashed up to find out what the old man wanted. Reminded me of medieval times. The estate was also being beautiful. One time, with the photographer Gjon Mili, we were wandering along the Charente near Cognac from a distillery photo session in dinner, when we noticed Gjon had stopped behind. He was taking a picture of a small pool, half covered with fallen leaves, oblivious to us, to humans, to anything but the beauty of that tiny poetic scene. He got to dinner about an hour late.
Most people think of brandy as something delicious to drink, but it should also be thought of as an adjunct to your shelf of herbs, condiments, and flavors. It is the cook's best spirit, a little of which goes a long way.

You can use it in several manners, depending on what you want from your dish. If you want a dry wallop of a taste, then a young three-star brandy is right. If it is a full, gutsy flavor, maybe an Armagnac would be the thing to use. For delicate sauces, made with cream, a smooth old Cognac blends nicely. When you are flamming a dish, an inexpensive brandy from Italy, Spain, or Germany will do since you are only interested then in the flavor that is left over after the alcohol is burned off.

You can use brandy straight, slightly warmed, heated, or entirely flamey away, again depending on what taste you want to end up with. In an eggnog, for instance, brandy should be used uncooked, and the same goes for hard sauces made with butter and sugar to go with desserts. In stews or sautéed dishes you can use the brandy either warmed or flamey. In the first case, the alcohol evaporates; in the second, it burns up, and you will have to try the two methods for yourself to see what the difference is in taste. In both cases, however, it is the residual flavors that count, and in both cases they are delicious. Flaming food is not just a gimmick by restaurants to impress you; the flames do eliminate extra fat. Flaming is not just a gimmick to restaurants who want to end up with. In an eggnog, for instance, brandy will give you the same kind of results. If you want a dry wallop of a taste, then you can add straight Cognac to pan juices. And, of course, brandy will give you the same kind of results. If you want a dry wallop of a taste, then you can add straight Cognac to pan juices. And, of course, brandy will give you the same kind of results.

As a quick guide, here are some of the ways to use brandy in food. (In most circumstances I am prejudiced in favor of Cognac, but this is a matter of personal taste—any brandy will give you the same kind of results.) Starting with starters, Cognac blended with cream cheese or blue cheese and chopped pecans or walnuts makes an easy, tasty dip. A drop or two in a lobster bisque or onion soup or consommé is heady and delicious. Lobster thermidor, of course, requires it. Use it straight in creamy sauces for fish, shellfish, and mushrooms, when reducing them. Flambe braised chicken, beef, lamb, or game so as to burn off excess fat and add a delectable flavor. For steak sauce, add straight Cognac to pan juices. And, of course, brandy makes an ordinary dessert into a festive one—soak the apples in it before you make apple pie; dampen sponge cake or macaroons with it; make jubilee cherries with it. Sprinkle a little over vanilla ice cream.

There are some unusual cooking ideas you might like to experiment with, using Cognac or other brandies. Take Brandy Mayonnaise, for instance. In this you simply add 1 teaspoonful of dry white wine, a teaspoon of Cognac, and a tablespoon of whipped cream to one cup of your basic mayonnaise (even to the canned variety if you are in dire straits). And the same can be done with vinaigrette sauce. To one cup of this you add a jigger of brandy, and a teaspoonful of tarragon. Makes any salad taste marvelous.

A beloved aunt of mine gave me an old American recipe for Brandy Balls that you might like for a different kind of sweet. This requires 2 cups of crushed vanilla cookies, 1 of finely chopped pecans or walnuts, 2 tablespoons of melted butter, 2 of light corn syrup, and 2 of cocoa (or you can use chocolate cookies instead of vanilla and omit the cocoa), 1/3

Continued on the next page
Let your love show

A gift of Crook's brandy is an
enduring gift. Not for just a few;
not just for the time being. The
design is classic - Jacobean
Marble relief pattern - all the
carefully hand-chiseled relief is
repeated too because the flasks are
grooved from Jacob's vintage
high-quality head and known as the
blend that sets other brands.

There are more than a dozen
brands of crooks to choose from,
selected individually for the
drinker in mind. All engraved
free and shipped free.

At the Christmas season and
all through the year -

Get a Headstart on Christmas
$100

Send it now, and send it in
small quantities with your catalog
purchase. Waiting on N-M Scrap
Character with $100 toward
your final catalog purchase.

Send 100 with name and
designations to National Maltese
Department 12, P.O. Box 2668,
Dallas, Texas 75221.

zip helps keep postal costs
down

Cognac continued from preceding page

top of Crook's, and a piece of powdered sugar. You may add all
the ingredients, and turn them into large marbled ball-shaped balls.
Roll them in powdered sugar after they are formed, or in colored
sugar. Then you serve them and share them for a week in al-
lowing the flavor to milden slowly, finishing them.

There is also Brandied Duck for your dessert. You
will need 8 duck legs, 1 lb. sugar, and brandy.

Put_queryset 1 cup dry red wine, 2 limes, orangepose, chopped, 2 table-
spoon chopped parsley, 2/4 teaspoon thyme, 1/4 teaspoon mar-
tano, 1/4 teaspoon cloves, a bay leaf, 1 tablespoon brown
sugar in a saucepan; add the vinegar, brandy, and a
tablespoon of sugar; simmer for 20 minutes. Set up the ducks and
prevent them being con-

Cognac continued from preceding page

short supply. People switched
to whisky. Still today, how-

Then today, however, some parts of the world prefer
brandy and water or soda—especially the Far East. In Ma-
laysia, for instance, this is what they drink throughout a meal.

Try it sometime.

To get back to drinking Cognac and soda need to be
the

until a way was found to control the bug, wine for distilling
and even for drinking became in short supply. People switched
to whisky. Still today, however, some parts of the world prefer
brandy and water or soda—especially the Far East. In Ma-

Let me end with a suggestion about glasses when you
drink a brandy straight. Those huge balloon glasses that som-
meliers love are not the best things to drink a good brandy
from. They concentrate the fumes too strongly. And they are
worse when the glass is artificially heated. A small, slightly

Continued from preceding page

140
Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from, a perfect edge for whatever you’re cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It’s guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook’s knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holders. Gift boxed, a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately $24.95. 27 different knives available.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

Send for Ekco’s free Cookery Book. Write Dept.H508, Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

Your walls don’t have to live in the same country as the rest of your room.

Accent the furniture of one period with a wall from another. There’s a Carolina Mirror to mix with any style or match the finest furniture or solve the toughest decorating problem. Send $1.00 for a complete color catalog and the name of your nearest dealer. And make whatever country your walls live in a better place to live.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*

Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from, a perfect edge for whatever you’re cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It’s guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook’s knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holders. Gift boxed, a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately $24.95. 27 different knives available.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

Send for Ekco’s free Cookery Book. Write Dept.H508, Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

Your walls don’t have to live in the same country as the rest of your room.

Accent the furniture of one period with a wall from another. There’s a Carolina Mirror to mix with any style or match the finest furniture or solve the toughest decorating problem. Send $1.00 for a complete color catalog and the name of your nearest dealer. And make whatever country your walls live in a better place to live.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659
OFFICIAL HEADQUARTERS

continued from the preceding page

South Bend - Fire Innis

Iowa

Stuart Brothers - Davenport
The Skipper - Waterloo

Kansas

Topeka - S. B. Brehon Furniture
Wichita - Grandview

Kentucky

Louisville - Meier & Feuerhahn

Louisiana

Alexandria - Louisiana and Home Furnishings
Baton Rouge - Louisiana and Home Furnishings
Lake Charles - Louisiana and Home Furnishings
New Orleans - H. H. Walden Furniture
Shreveport - Louisiana and Home Furnishings

Maine

Portland - Seabrook Music

Maryland

Baltimore - Hunter's
Chester - Hunter's
Hagerstown - Hunter's
Frederick - Hunter's
Bowie - Hunter's
Minturn - H stool
McKenzie - Hunter's
Waynesville - Hunter's
Williamsburg - Hunter's

Massachusetts

Boston - Jordan Marsh
Newton - Jordan Marsh
Waltham - Jordan Marsh
Cambridge - Jordan Marsh
Cheever - Jordan Marsh
Lowell - Jordan Marsh
Malden - Jordan Marsh
North Adams - Tuckerman & Wallack
Peabody - Jordan Marsh
Springfield - Jordan Marsh
Eastfield - Tuckerman & Wallack
Fitchburg - Tuckerman & Wallack

Michigan

Detroit - Stewart Furniture
Holland - Hoebel
Flint - South Bend
Grand Rapids - Warming
Hobson - Warming
Northland - Warming
Steele - Warming

Minnesota

Duluth - Arrowhead Furniture & Carpets
Mankato - Dayton's

Mississippi

Biloxi - Marguerite Hall Furniture

Missouri

St. Louis - S. B. Brehon Furniture
Jefferson City - S. B. Brehon Furniture
Kansas City - S. B. Brehon Furniture
Weston - S. B. Brehon Furniture

Nebraska

Lincoln - Meyers & Pease
Omaha - Miller & Pease

New Hampshire

Hartford - Horne's Furniture

New Jersey

Hoboken - Greenbriar House
Trenton - Tannet & doane

New Mexico

Albuquerque - Rose's Furniture

New York

Albany - Meier & Feuerhahn
Buffalo - Dinsmore & Stein
Brooklyn - Dinsmore & Stein
Rochester - Horne's


New York - Huntington - Horne's
Samuel - Horne's

North Carolina

Charlotte - Ayres
Fayetteville - Quinn & Miller
Greenville - Coaldale Furniture
Ohio

Austintown  Strouss’
Centerville  Rike’s
Chillicothe  Elder & Son
Cincinnati  Shillito’s
Cedarville  Shillito’s
Newark  Shillito’s
Tri-County  Shillito’s
Western Woods  Shillito’s
Cleveland  Higbee’s
Great Lakes Mall  Higbee’s
Midway Mall  Higbee’s
Pamplona  Higbee’s
Severance  Higbee’s
Westgate  Higbee’s
Columbus  Lazarus
Eastland  Lazarus
Northland  Lazarus
Westland  Lazarus
Dayton  Rike’s
Eastwood  Strouss’
Kenton  Bernard Furniture Store
Kettering  Rike’s
Lancaster  Buchman’s
Lebanon  Hardy’s Furniture
Salem  Rike’s
Southern Park  Strouss’
Springfield  Rike’s
Toledo  Lasalle’s
Downtown  Lasalle’s
Westgate  Lasalle’s
Woodville  Lasalle’s
Youngstown  Strouss’

Oklahoma

Norman  Mister Robert
Sand Springs  Froog’s
Tulsa  Froog’s
Briar Village  Froog’s
Brook Plaza  Froog’s
Crystal City  Froog’s
Eastgate  Froog’s
Mayo Meadow  Froog’s
Northland  Froog’s
Southland  Froog’s

Pennsylvania

Allentown  Schoen Furniture
Altoona  Wm. F. Gable
Ardmore  Strawbridge & Clothier
Bethlehem  Furniture Hall
Jenkintown  Strawbridge & Clothier
Montgomeryville  John’s East
Neshaminy  Strawbridge & Clothier
New Castle  Strouss’
Philadelphia  Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh  Kaufmann’s
Plymouth Meeting  Strawbridge & Clothier
Sharon  Strouss’
Springfield  Strawbridge & Clothier
Williamsport  Meenan’s

Rhode Island

Cranston  The Outlet Co.
Pawtucket  The Outlet Co.
Providence  The Outlet Co.

South Carolina

Beltline  Maynard’s of Belton
Dadeland  Jordan Marsh
Greenville  Tate Furniture
Prosperity  Prosperity Furniture

South Dakota

Hot Springs  Midwest Furniture
Rapid City  Midwest Furniture

Tennessee

Chattanooga  Miller Bros.
Knoxville  Millers
Memphis  Goldsmith
Oak Court  Goldsmith
Southland  Goldsmith
Nashville  Cain-Sloan
Green Hills Village  Cain-Sloan
Rivergate  Cain-Sloan

Texas

Arlington  Six Flags Mall
Austin  Sanger-Harris
Dallas  Sanger-Harris
Oak Cliff  Sanger-Harris
Plymouth Park  Sanger-Harris

Virginia

Hampton  Midway Furniture
Landmark  Woodward & Lothrop
Martinsville  Stone & Finkley
Norfolk  Willis Wyat’s
Portsmouth  Miko
Richmond  Thalhimer’s
Roanoke  S. H. Heironimus
Seven Corners  Woodward & Lothrop
Tysons Corner  Woodward & Lothrop

Washington

Spokane  The Crescent

West Virginia

Charleston  The Diamond

Wisconsin

Appleton  H. C. Prange
Fond du Lac  H. C. Prange
Green Bay  H. C. Prange
Madison  H. C. Prange
Sheboygan  H. C. Prange
Wausau  H. C. Prange

MEXICO

Mexico City, D. F.  Galerías Chippendale

Just one of over 800 reasons why:

You’ll want to see Wall-Tex® The new Open House® Collection. All 175 of its exciting patterns are easy to put up, scrubbable, easy to remove... beautiful, of course, like “Tiger, Tiger Burning Bright,” shown at left. So are the 700 patterns in our six other collections. Wall-Tex, the fabric-backed vinyl wallcovering, for any decor, any room in your home. See it at your local Wall-Tex dealer. Then you’ll know why we can safely say:

There’s only one Wall-Tex®

Available everywhere. Insist on it.

Please send Wall-Tex literature to help me with a decorating project I have in mind.

[Address and Zip Code]

SEPTEMBER 1971
Building Facts

Materials and equipment used in the East Coast homes (pages 94-95)

CENTURY: 3-story, 3-bedroom, 3-bath home, 2,500 square feet, built on lot 100 feet by 100 feet.


SEPTIC TANK—CESSPOOL OWNERS...

Before Trouble Starts—use RID-X

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your house is old or new, you can have a costly, money-making investment in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X. It works to prevent more back-ups and foul odors—acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping! EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in the bowl and flush. That's all! RID-X won't harm porcelain, metal pipes or fittings.

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
**Shopping information**

All prices quoted are approximate. *Consult your interior designer or store decorating department*

---

**AKE UP A ROOM WITH COLOR**

*Paints 85-86:

---

**INTERIOR OF HOUSE**

**Walls:** In major rooms, 1-by-8-inch smooth finish, vertical V-groove cypress boards; in bathrooms, cypress boards, gypsum dry wall and “Marlite” plastic laminate by Masonite Corp.

**Doors:** Sliding glass doors by Andersen Corp. Front door of stained oak and copper, custom made; interior doors, standard solid core birch.

**INTERIOR FINISHES:** On wood walls, lacquer. On kitchen cabinets paint by Devco Paint Div., Celanese Coatings Co.

**LIGHTING FIXTURES:** Movable spotlight attached to ceiling beams. Dining room fixture with Duro-Test bulbs by Duro-Test International Corp.; entrance hall fixture with neon tubes, custom made.

**HARDWARE:** Schlage Lock Co.

**KITCHEN CABINETS:** Custom made.

**COUNTERTOPS:** White Formica by American Cyanamid Co.

**FURNITURE:** Terrace furniture by Brown Jordan.

**PLUMBING FIXTURES:** American Standard, Inc.

---

**MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES**


**KITCHEN UTENSILS AND CHINA IN TABLE SETTING:** Bonniers, Inc.

**HEATING SYSTEM:** Two-zone, forced warm air with electrostatic filters and two furnaces.

---

**CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.**

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN’S FUND, Inc.

Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor □ boy □ girl in (Country)

□ Choose a child who needs me most.

□ I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $ .

□ Please send me more information.
Cranberry: scent of the season

Bluegate’s deep red pillar exudes the tantalizing scent of crisp, fresh cranberries. Add Bluegate’s elegant Della Robia wreath atop the smooth black-swirl holder and—behold!—your home’s smartest holiday decoration. This handsome trio, and all Bluegate candles and accessories, at fine stores only.

Bluegate Candle Co.
**how to be a gourmet cook the easy way**

Just follow the *delectable* recipes published monthly in *House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book* sections. Detachable, they can be filed for quick reference in H&G's handsome new binder. Binders $2.00 each.

To:
*House & Garden Cook Books*
Dept. 9-71, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

- Binders at $2.00
- Cook Book Inserts
  - (Checked Below) @ $.25
  - (Postage & Handling) . $ .25
  - Total amount enclosed . $ .

Please make check or money order payable to *HOUSE & GARDEN*

□ 43 Chocolate & Coffee
□ 48 Omelette
□ 50 Quick Mix
□ 56 Buffet
□ 57 Ham
□ 58 Bean & Lentil
□ 65 Sandwich
□ 67 Chinese
□ 68 Part II
□ 69 At-the-Table
□ 70 Short Cut
□ 72 Rice & Grain
□ 73 Seasoning
□ 74 French
□ 76 Washington
□ 77 Pickles & Preserves
□ 81 Party
□ 82 In A Pot
□ 83 Middle East
□ 84 Egg
□ 85 Sausage
□ 92 Master Menu
□ 93 Pudding & Pie
□ 94 Pot Roast
□ 97 Frozen Foods
□ 124 Cook Book for Epicures in the Arts
□ 125 Mushroom Cook Book
□ 126 Pate Cook Book

**TODAY'S OFFER**

**This free pocket-sized booklet includes 16 important things to consider (including quality wood windows and wood panel doors) when you look for a new home or apartment. They'll help you avoid major pitfalls later and get the most for your money now. Send for it today. It's absolutely free.**

Please send me your free booklet, "How to Spot a Better Home."

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**STATE** **ZIP CODE**

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

**FREE BOOKLET HELPS YOU FIND THE BEST HOME VALUES.**

This free pocket-sized booklet includes 16 important things to consider (including quality wood windows and wood panel doors) when you look for a new home or apartment. They'll help you avoid major pitfalls later and get the most for your money now. Send for it today. It's absolutely free.

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
39 S. La Salle
Chicago, Ill. 60603

DECEMBER, 1971
SPEED THE MAIL USE ZIP CODE

Coming next month:

How to decorate livable rooms right out of stores across the USA

On your newsstand, September 16
Guaranteed to reduce your waist, tummy, hips and thighs a total of 6 to 10 inches in just one day or your money refunded.

The incredible new Sauna Belt Hot Pants

The one day slenderizer with 'instant' heat

Here is how they work: The real heart of the Sauna Belt Hot Pants program is the special thermal pack unit developed by a scientist from California Polytechnic. These thermal pack units are designed for your Hot Pants reducers to fit directly over the areas where you most desire to take off excess inches... your waist, your hips, your thighs or ALL three areas as you may choose. Once the thermal packs are in place and the Hot Pants reducers are inflated, you will then do a brief exercise program pre-selected by you from the instruction booklet provided. Super effective, these thermal packs instantly amplify and augment the heat produced by the pants themselves and, together with the program, speed up the process of melting away inches. At the conclusion of your program you will relax for a short period of time—and you can tell by the surprising, but decidedly pleasant, glow of warmth all around the areas you want to reduce that these super new Hot Pants reducers are working their particular wonders for you even while you relax... and a marvelous thing to remember is that anytime you should happen to put on excess inches, any time you want to trim off inches for a special occasion or to wear a special outfit, your Hot Pants reducers are ready and waiting to work their special reducing magic any time you need it.

Truly phenomenal results are being achieved by users. The new Hot Pants reducers have hit the world of slenderizing like a time bomb that explodes all existing time barriers in slenderizing. Users are losing a total of 10, 12, and even 14 inches in just one day with the super Sauna Belt Hot Pants program. There may be variations of speed and/or degree of results due to individual differences in metabolism and body response. But remember this—these super Sauna Belt Hot Pants reducers are a true wonder and no matter what your metabolism, no matter what your body type, if you do not lose a total of 6 to 10 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just ONE DAY without dieting, you may return your Hot Pants reducers and the entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.

Sauna Belt Hot Pants—the world's most incredible one day slenderizer... and the price is only $14.95... This one price includes everything you need for the world's fastest, most exciting slenderizing program. You will receive your super Sauna Belt Hot Pants reducers; you will receive a supply of the wonder working thermal pack units; you will receive complete instructions and the special programs designed to be used with your Hot Pants reducers; and most important to you, you will receive an unconditional Money Back Guarantee that you must lose a total of 6 to 10 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just ONE DAY without dieting, or your money back.

If you want to be suddenly slimmer, suddenly trimmer, order your new Hot Pants reducers today and discover what a difference a day makes. Just think, if you had your Hot Pants reducers today you could be 6 to 10 inches slimmer when you put on your swimsuit tomorrow... or your money back.

You will want to be suddenly slimmer, suddenly trimmer, order your new Hot Pants reducers today and discover what a difference a day makes. Just think, if you had your Hot Pants reducers today you could be 6 to 10 inches slimmer when you put on your swimsuit tomorrow... or your money back.
Make it yourself...

 Lots of Things to Make and Ready to Wrap Gifts in Our New Fall Catalog

 Send 25c

 Special gift card with each kit "Created just for you by"

 Tuck a little love in your gift...

 Door Store

 PERSONALIZED SMOCK
 FOR BOYS AND GIRLS AT SCHOOL OR PLAY
 Seamless with pocket, velcro fasten. Rainbow, red, or blue accelerated, adjustable to fit.

 NEW BIRD FEEDER

 The Ferry House, Inc.

 Silver Plating

 AND REPAIR
 NEW BEAUTY FOR OLD SILVER for three-quarters of a century, our craftsmen have restored fine silver to its original beauty. Flawless repair. Heavy coating of pure silver. Careful polish. Replacement of knife blades, mirrors, other parts. Choice price. FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET INCLUDES PRICES.

 Simmon's Silver Plating Co., Inc.

 Shopping Around with Betty Fagan

 Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Add sales tax where applicable. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund. Please include zip code.

HE SELLS SEASHELLS
Exuberant Ebb turns his deft hand to a set of shells. Expertly  
etched by hand on white paper in black or brown and personally signed by  
the artist. From original wood blocks, they're 5" by 7". Set of four, $10 ppd.
Catalogue, 25c. Merri Makers, HG9, 502 S. Broad St., Thomasville, GA 31792.

EDGWOOD APOTHECARY

QUICK KITS
New for needleworkers, a tidy tote and belt in quick and easy gros point. Both in creamy beige or black background with bright multi-colored geometric design. Tote, 9" by 9", $14.98. Perfect for carrying small needlepoint projects! Belt with yarn ties (fits all), $7.98. Both, $19.98. Ppd. Kate's Corner, HG6, Box 266, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

CANDLESTICKS WITH FAMED SABATIER KNIVES!
SUPERBLY CRAFTED IN FRANCE—TREASURED BY PROFESSIONALS!
Crafted by generations of French artisans, for generations of French chefs. No arsenal, it is said, that chefs carry their own Sabatiers back and forth to work in locked boxes! Famed carbon steel, hand tempered, precision forged, V-ground, wedge tapered, expertly riveted to last a lifetime. No other blade makes or holds a keener edge — no other knife is so prized by its users!

#6526— Set of 4 above 1 Set $19.98

These beautiful new patterns are also available in stainless steel. Brochure and prices upon request.

Harriet Eisenberg
Gifts Dept. SI, Essex Green Plaza West Orange, New Jersey 07052

CRIB QUILT

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS...
Build this little attractive Petite Barn. Designed for small yards, ideal for mobile home lots, yet large enough for your garden tools, lawnmowers, wheelbarrows, bicycles, storage or a playhouse. Easy to build with 1/4" exterior plywood. Built on skids, easy to move around. 6 ft. x 36 in. Dutch door opening. Simple step-by-step plans. No expensive tools needed. 6 Ft. x 8 Ft. x 8 Ft. high, also 8 x 12 x 9' high with sliding door for $2.50. Both plans for $4.00.
HAMMOND BARNES
Dept. HG13 Box 39027 Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

FAMED SABATIER KNIVES!
SOLD DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC BY THE COUNTRY GOURMET

Now you can add elegance to a plain candlestick. The nine hand-cut crystal glass prisms on a brass color metal circle fit over the top of any candlestick catching and reflecting the taper's radiance. Enhance any special occasion with their brilliance! Order for yourself... for gift giving. $5.95 pair plus $1.25 postage & handling. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Exclusions add 4% sales tax. Write for Free Catalogue.

The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. GS, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

NEWS IN GOLD
The New look in 23 Kt. Gold plated flatware. Three patterns with flawless finish, perfect balance, the luxury of gold, AND... permanent lustre. Never needs polishing. Prices for a 5 piece place setting, plus an extra teaspoon are: Left. THEONE, $15. Center, ISIS, $15. Right, TORQUE, $12.50. Matching accessory pieces available in each pattern. By Supreme.

Add $1.25 for mailing, please. These beautiful new patterns are also available in stainless steel. Brochure and prices upon request.

Harriet Eisenberg
Gifts Dept. SI, Essex Green Plaza West Orange, New Jersey 07052
From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils 47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living

GOLFER’S GAGS

No. 146—Long Ball Hitter Award $1.98 Each
No. 122—Golfer’s Diet Plaque $1.98 Each
No. 187—Definition of Golf Plaque $1.98 Each
No. 170—Nude Golf Tees $1.98 Each

GOLFER’S GAGS

WALNUT BALL

CARPET TAPI

STEAM SHOw COVER

SUN TARP

CHANDELIER SPRAY

FAT FREE BROILER

IT’S EASY TO RE-STRING BEADS!

IT’S EASY TO RE-STRING BEADS!

PEN SIZE TELESCOPE

VEGETABLE STEamer

ELIMINATE WET FLOORS

No. 156-Award Trophy $11.00
No. 114-Card Trick Book $3.98
No. 190-Curtain Holders $1.25
No. 185-House & Garden $2.98

REMEMBER TODAY IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE REST OF YOUR LIFE

A NEW DAY

No. 190—First Day Plaque $1.98
No. 128—Cord Shortener $1.98
No. 127—Eye Glass Pads $1.00
No. 195—Cord Shortener $1.98

No. 127—Eye Glass Pads $1.00
No. 188—Curtain Holders $1.25
No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98
No. 196B—Cord Shortener $1.98
DOUBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

Handy in dozens of ways! Use one

lens, or two—on 4 powers on a

power magnification. Wonderful

for reading small type, removing

splinters, checking stamps or coins,

hobbies. Lenses fold into sturdy,

protective case when not in use.

No. 167—Pocket Magnifier $1.98

MAILINGcharge (refer to each item)

FACE SAVER

Silk-like cloth face mask. Best

protection against dust, pollen, and

insect bites. For hiking, fishing,

hunting, gardening, or for any outdoor

activity. Fits snugly over nose and

mouth. No Peek mirror included.

No. 143—Face Saver $1.00

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid

glass chemical, sensation creates a

waterproof, unscratchable, heat- or cold

proof iron bond. For permanent

mending or repair of glass, china,
crucible, ceramics and porcelain.

No. 178—Liquid Glass $1.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

UNDER SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle—large or small—
can stick sealed when gripped by the steel toothed edges of this

amazing opener. Permanently in-

stalled under shelf or cupboard.

Works quietly, safely—no effort.

Screws included.

No. 123—Under Shelf Opener $1.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels,

dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply

drive coins into a channel. Shows

the totals as you go. No more fumbling

with the wrapper. Real timesaver for

merchants, cashiers, dollar collectors, etc.

No. 102—Coin Counting Tray $1.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

SECRET ANTENNA

Power Plus attachment to any TV

set for indoor or outdoor use. Stream

clear, make that "blind spot" a thing of
gone. Use with any TV set. Bakes in

minutes. Can be painted any color.

No. 197—Power Plus Antenna $3.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Who pays a lot of money for a gas-

doline or electric pump? Your home

water pressure operates this handy

little device. Simple syphon prin-

ciple empties up to 120 gals. per

hour from flooded basements, pools,

watering time-saver. 

No. 106—Shh O Water Pump $3.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

AUTOMATIC NEEDLE THREADER

Held, a needle threaded in seconds.

For domestic, sewing, embroidery,

applique. Can be used with the

regular sewing machine needle.

No. 163—Needle Threader $1.00

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

UNDER SHELF JAR OPENER

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day

"tugging". Expands collar up to

1/2 size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be

transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) $1.00

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

DONT PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

With this deficiency dropped down

to a turn of the knob, you can work

the entire operation through the

nose. Protects against redness and

irritation. Works wonders on mustaches,

beards, sideburns. No minutes to

work. No. 145—Groomette $1.59

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

STRETCH TO HEALTH & BEAUTY

Fast slim—keep slim. Develop

muscle tone. Enjoy vigorous health

through exercise. A few minutes each day on this rubber "rowing

machine" produces scientific exercise

for men and women. Includes

harness. Illustrated chart for exercises.

No. 144—Rowing Machine $5.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful new device to make

hand-sewing easy! No re-threading. It

holds a full spool of thread. Uses

regular sewing machine needle.

Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting.

Perfect for hemming, bastings, appli-

ces, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 105—Hand Exerciser $1.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

WIPE AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

New miracle cleanser for alumi-
nium, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves
carbonized grease and encrusted

build-up fast from frypans, waffle

stove, oven, griddle, grill, etc. Will

not darken or pit utensils. You can

work with hands.

No. 104—Carbon Cleaner $1.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

A TRIM CHIN IS A SIGN OF YOUTHFUL

beauty. Treat your chin to extra-
luxury of a Hollywood Chin Band.

No. 119—Chin Band $1.49

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

Glamorous jeweled mesh design

with a variety of sparkling jewels

of substantial size. Perfect for

brooches, pins, jewelry, etc.

No. 120—Chin Band $1.49

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

OLD CASHIER TRICKS

Why pay a lot of money for a gas-

doline or electric pump? Your home

water pressure operates this handy

little device. Simple syphon prin-
ciple empties up to 120 gals. per

hour from flooded basements, pools,

washing machines, floats, etc.

No. 160—Swash O Water Pump $3.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Face saver! Dull edges are cleaned

with the abrasive side of a "face

safer". Then, polish with the other

side. A little polish makes a big

difference.

No. 149—Face Saver $1.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

GLAMOUR SLEEP BRA

Glamorous jeweled mesh design

with a variety of sparkling jewels

of substantial size. Perfect for

brooches, pins, jewelry, etc.

No. 128—Sleep Bra $2.98

MAILING charge (refer to each item)

NO STAMPS OR COD'S, PLEASE

California residents add 5% Sales Tax

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Money Back!
THE PLEASURE PUT-ON
For Host or Hostess

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish Proof Pacific Silvetcloth Drawer Pads made by Barling

$5.95

6.95

BARLING SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 1149, Barrington, N. J., E. 07620

ANTIQUE SLIDE
STICKPIN BRACELET
Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis, lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid. Style 100B $5.98

ANTIQUES BY DONNA
P. O. Box 523, New York 11572

BIRDS TURN ON
Switch on the lights with contoured plates decorated with cardinals, chickadees, or bluebirds in natural colors on white. Single plate, $3.75; double plate, $4.75; round plate, $5.75. Ppd. Specify bluebird (not shown), cardinal, or chickadee. Gift catalogue, 25c. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG9, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.
Enjoy Personal Service right to your door...

Our merchandise is backed by an old-fashioned guarantee that insists upon your full satisfaction or a quick quibble-free refund. Courtesy and integrity of yesteryear have made us many friends in all of the 50 states. We'd like you to be among them. But, try us! Order anything on this page—we're sure you'll be pleased with our merchandise and our service. We'll be glad to hear from you. Sincerely,

Brass-finished Bedspread Butler
A brass beauty that is out of sight during the day, appears nightly to hold the largest spread or quilt, four name, address and zip code in Old Glory majestically unfurled. We'll add 500 gummed labels, 2½" wide in plastic box for correspondence, parcels, books, albums, order blanks.

Food Wrap and Bag Organizer
All sizes of boxed foil, plastic bags on rolls, and clear wraps are stored in one convenient spot—out of sight! The 5½x11½x13½" beige plastic caddy mounts under sink or inside cabinet door in previously wasted space! Rear section is the same width as large grocery bags. Bracket and screws included.

Smile Power Labels
Dot your world with these blithesome canary yellow suns and you'll soon discover that happiness is infectious! On letters—recipients smile, mailmen smile. On checks—the butcher, baker and candlestick maker give you swift, cheerful service. On refrigerators, mirrors—you smile! Roll of 100 self-stick 1" labels.

Pedal Bike Exerciser
Not everyone can jump on a bike and pedal away the pounds. But you can have the same slimming, trimming effects in your own home with this exerciser. It's made of plated tubular steel with nonskid rubber caps. Set the pedals at the degree of "effort" you need, then sit in your favorite chair and pedal away as you watch TV, read or knit. Perfect for use by shut-ins.

Pillow Converters
Lounge pillows and bolsters are yours at a savings with these! Just slip a standard bed pillow inside. Covers are rugged, washable cordana (light-weight non-shedding corduroy) with full-length zippers. Lounge pillow is 19x25½"; the cylindrical bolster plus 7½" diameter. On rolls, and clear wraps are stored in one convenient spot... (continued on next page)

Miles Kimball Company
118 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
WAKE UP MORE REFRESHED!
SOUND SCREEN HELPS EXTEND BENEFICIAL DEEP SLEEP CYCLE.

HELPS MASK UNWANTED NOISE!
Eliminates most loud, obnoxious noises. Suitable for use in living rooms, bedrooms, or any room with unwanted noise. Easy to use; simply place the screen in front of the noise source and the sound is drastically reduced.

BRUNSWICK HOUSE
DEPT. 1808, CASTLE HAYNE, N.C. 28324

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND
HOLIDAY GIFTS: 1971 EDITION. \$12.95 postpaid.

GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES
THE ADDED TOUCH
HOLIDAY BARGAIN

RAISE $65 TO $650 FOR YOUR GROUP WITH THE AUTHENTIC MILK GLASS GOBDIRD OF CHRISTMAS CANDLE
It's new! Just offer this unique Antique Milk Glass "Gold Bird of Christmas" Candle throughout your community and watch your cash profits skyrocket. It's new! It's unique! It's unsellable! And it's better than sweet, sugar-coated days! More for your money all the year round. We send your own FREE display stand. Net $20 each. Last 10 were selling for 75¢ each, including sales tax. Get yours today! We guarantee your profits. Send no money. No obligation. Deal with confidence. For your free sample and complete fund-raising plan, write to:
MARY MAYFAIR
FUND-RAISING HQS., Dept. 190x
4411 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60623

RINGS HONEY & RUSTY
Stunning! Each ring is a unique, handcrafted, hand-painted, and handcrafted genuine leaf with glass eyes. Also available in gold, silver, and colored glass. Choose from over 100 styles. \$55.00, \$35.00, \$25.00.

CAREFREE PRETTY S" What looks fresher at a window than eyelet curtains with 7" ruffles? A permanent press blend of cotton and polyester batiste. Machine washable and tumble dry, never needs ironing. 84" wide; 45", 54" or 63" long, \$14; 72" and 81" long, \$19. Add \$1 post per order. Free brochure. Old Colony Curtains, G-199E, Box 787, Westfield, NJ 07090.
18 DECORATIVE CERAMIC TILES FROM ANTHONY ENTERPRISES
White Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger, 6" x 6". Designs will not wash off.
$3.98 Each + 40¢ Mailing Each

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style Number</th>
<th>Design Description</th>
<th>Price Ea.</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Grant me, the Serenity: to accept the things</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I cannot change. Courage to change the things</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I can, and wisdom to know the difference.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Irish Wish</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Good Lord</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Dream of Heaven</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Robin and Sparrow</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Kiss of Sun</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>St. Francis Prayer</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>Fisherman's Prayer</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Blue Bird</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Pantry</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>Happiness</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Bird Song</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>A Bit O' Sun</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>House Blessing</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>Gaelic Road</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Irish Tippler</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>The Clock of Life</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>$3.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

NOTE: NO STAMPS OR COD'S, PLEASE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

California residents add 5% Sales Tax.

Total Amount Enclosed: 

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market, Dept. HG-91
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State
Zip

Tile No. How Many Name of Tile Price Ea. Total

$3.98
$3.98
$3.98
$3.98

SEPTEMBER, 1971

157
SHOPPING AROUND

CANDLE SCREW
With the return of formal dining on special occasions, the traditional place settings and set pieces add just the right touch. A snuffed candle holder in its tray with snuffer is 6 1/2” w. heavy metal. $4.98. P. J. Colonial Studios, CHS-5, 20 Bank Street, White NY 10630.

MARRIAGE INSURANCE

MARRIAGE HUNTER
Including the "lovable" inside your crystal ball, millions of modern day mayflies are transformed into doves. Envision it with hand on in sight into the future. The color is deep red or pink plus gold. Wonder World, Westwood, CA 90744.

PERPETUAL TIME
The clock-sized doll seems destined to become an entertaining and inspiring decorative clock for any home. Order yours today. Includes: 48 rings, 586 cards, plus $1.75 post. Nel-King Products, HG-10CC, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.

STACKABLES for neat storage

_STACKABLES_ for neat storage

only 9.95
PER SET OF 3 CUBES

PEGASUS Dept. HG-9
312 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

PORTA LAMP

PORTA LAMP

Peggy 1995, 3701 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10025

RAINBOW HOUSE

RAINBOW HOUSE

312 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

LAST SERIES OF SILVER COINS

FINAL CALL
The last silver coin set of uncirculated 1964 coins is mounted in a neat plastic case. Coins include: a silver dime, quarter and Kennedy half dollar plus a penny and a nickel. Sure to increase in value every year since the U.S. no longer mints silver coins. $3.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG39 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
**A GAL’S BEST FRIEND**

Som Money Cache is your best protection against purse snatchers. Snaps onto bra or slip. Keeps contents dry. A “must” for every woman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Bosom Money Holder</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLEEP MASK**

Ideal for day sleepers and a life saver if you sleep with a reader in bed. Designed to fit men and women. It shuts out light. Flexible foil molds to fit your individual features. Adjustable elastic band. Keeps contacts dry. A “must” for every woman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Sleep Mask</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLANT NURSEMAIDS**

Planning a trip, but worried about your thirsty plants? Use these wonder wicks to feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, the other in water. Won’t rot or mildew. Reusable. Set of 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Plant Nursemaids</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>20c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN**

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep... even snoring! Ear Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Ear Drum Silencers</td>
<td>$1.59</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRAVEL WATER HEATER**

The perfect answer when you’re yearning for a solo cup of brew. Place this wonderful little gadget in a cup of water, plug in any 110 Volt electrical outlet and in just seconds, the water is boiling for instant coffee or soup.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Travel Water Heater</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Anti-Snore Mask</td>
<td>$2.98</td>
<td>20c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DENTURE REPAIR KIT**

Be prepared for an emergency. Denture Repair Kit fixes breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Avoid embarrassment when traveling. Dentists’ instructions included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Denture Repair Kit</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>20c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE**

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart at home, at the office or when traveling. Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of frame screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Eyeglass Repair Kit</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STOCKING WALLET**

The Stocking Wallet is the perfect travel companion. Keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money in the hose hideaway, fasten to garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Washable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Stocking Wallet</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SWIM-MATE**

Swimming Aid increases the body’s natural buoyancy, making swimming easier for beginners and experts alike. Thin, inflatable, air-tight jersey worn underneath swim suit. For men, women or children. State waist size.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Swim-Mate</td>
<td>$8.98</td>
<td>20c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE**

Provide comfortable vision in strong sunlight, while playing tennis, golfing, motoring or walking. Adjustable dark green plastic field slips on your specs in a jiffy. Gives added protection to lenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Sport Visor</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZIPPER MONEY BELT**

Genuine top grain calf skin leather belt with a long zipper compartment making it easy to conceal 15-20 large bills indefectibly. Belt is 1 1/2" wide with nylon coil zipper. Sizes 30 to 44. Black or Brown. Specify color and size.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name of Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Mailing Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Leather Money Belt</td>
<td>$8.98</td>
<td>35c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anthony Enterprises, SBS Market, Dept. HG.91, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name:

Address:

City & State Zip:

Item No. : How Many Name of Item Price

NO STAMPS OR COD’S, PLEASE

California residents add 5½% Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

DECEMBER, 1971
Be Proud Of Your Heritage!
Display Your Family Coat of Arms in Your Home or Office!

 miniblue umulmu

Extenders
$3.79
SET OF TWO
Lasts for years! Makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

Butcher Block...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

Send Only $14.95
PORTRAIT CRAFT

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

Send $14.95 for the

50c ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, CO 80302.

OLD BILLOURY
In honor of all things American—
the American flag, the stars and stripes. Old Glory seems to
be. Old Glory seems to

Butcher Block

...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

All Paints Premixed

The Country Style Dining Table

Entertaining never looked so good! 30x30 in., $185.00; 38x72 in., $350.00. Linoleum Nile blue, white, red, and black. Made in America! 24"h. 4 leg options. $19.95. Gold plated, satin finished 2" roll takes a roll of stamps and comes engraved with initials and postage stamp design. Handy for desk or in the office. Feel like those prints protect wood or glass surfaces. Remember this for lots of names on that Christmas list! $6.95 ppd.

For exciting 64-page catalog of stimulating furniture ideas, featuring Butcher Block & more, including chrome & glass, slate, microwave and other woods, send $1.00 to: butcher block & more

THE MOOD IS MACRAME
And it has everybody tying knots.
"Learn to Macrame," 64 page book with 235 photographs, gives easy to follow instructions on creating beautiful and functional items with string or twine. Make wall hangings, belts, purses, vests. All basic knots and how-to-use related knots included. $3.98 ppd. The Gift Tree, HG971, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

WILL SHOED FOOT

By daylight, a nifty ballpoint—but whisk it into darkness and it shines! Chrome plated satin finish pen comes with penlite battery and refill. Dandy for children of all ages. Great for jotting middle-of-the-night brainstorming notes. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ILLUMINATING PEN

Send $14.95 for the

Send Only $14.95
PORTRAIT CRAFT

Send $14.95 for the

50c ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, CO 80302.
12 NEW FOOT DISCOVERIES UNCOVERED BY ANTHONY ENTERPRISES
GUARANTEED TO ALLEVIATE YOUR FOOT PROBLEMS

RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

Orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective support which helps to strengthen and alleviate foot pain from crowded toes. Even big corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size.

F54—Orthopedic Pads $2.98 Pr.
Mailing Fee

CALLOUS CUSHION

Helps support metatarsal arch, eases tenderness at ball of foot. Constructed of two layers of soft foam, covered with nylon type mesh. Slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size, left or right.

No. F88—Forefoot Pad $1.98 Each
Mailing Fee

BUNION REGULATOR

Works while you rest or sleep. Lever action urges the bent big toe toward normal position, countering the strain which causes discomfort and deformity. Specify shoe size, man or woman, left or right.

No. F35—Bunion Regulator $6.98 Ex. $11.98 Pr.
Mailing Fee

RELIEF FROM TIGHT SHOES

Liquid Leather Stretch provides instant relief from tight shoes. Works like a miracle to stretch leather permanently, loosen shoes to conform to your feet while you walk. Harmless and will not stain.

No. 206—Liquid Shoe Stretch $1.49

Mailing Charges (refer to each item).

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED.

Anthony Enterprises, SIS Market, Dept. HG-91, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name
Address
City & State Zip

Item No. How Many Name of Item Price

NO STAMPS OR COD'S. PLEASE

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Or Money Back!

Total

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

OR MONEY BACK!

Total

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

EMBER, 1971
SHOPPING AROUND

ALOHA
Greetings from the "Tiny Bubblies" duo—she in her shorty, he in his trunks. This music box from Hildegarde is hand-painted and hand-carved in Italy by Arni. 18-note Swiss movement plays as Hawaiian lovers turn. 5½" h. $20.75 ppd. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

BACK TO BACKS
When your arms can't reach that itch spot, grab for Anthony's battery operated back scratcher. Ah... that does feel good! Power motor vibrates soothingly. 15" l., $2.98 plus 30c post. Two batteries incl. A tremendous gag gift for man whose mate is always unspotted! Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FOLDING ROUND TABLE
Sturdy foldable table is crafted by hand and its 24" diameter top is a perfect size beside an easy chair or for evening snacks. The height is adjustable to 21", 23" or 25". In honey tone, maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $29.95; in kit form, $19.95. Ppd. Shopping International, HG9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

SMOKER'S HANG-UP
What's new from the old world? That heavy smoker may be pleased if a decorative pipe comes his way. But non-smokers are delighted by a 7" Bavarian pipe that's polished and hand carved, a painted porcelain bowl. With a hanging cord. $6.75 ppd. Shopping International, Dept. 542, Norwich, VT 05055.

FRENCH FORM
Some smart fellow came up with a smart something looking phone for all you buffs. Stole the idea from the 19th Century French cradle apparatus and installed therein all the marvels of modern electronics. Ivory and gold; black and gold. Complete, $49.95 plus $1.50 ppd. Metropolitan Electronics, HG9, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.

WITCH WAY
If you're about to plan it any which way, hold off for a game. What's new from the old world? Similar to the Tarot, each of ceremony cards bears an allegorical representation with a meaning all its own—especially for you, you and you. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #115 from Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
Mail this coupon to Miles Kimball Co., 580 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

SEND ME—FREE—

the 40-page Miles Kimball special catalog of
unique new Christmas Card ideas—some deeply
religious, some light-hearted, all completely per-
sonal and guaranteed to express your originality.

My Name:
Address:
City & State: ZIP

French Cradle
Mini-Phone only $4.95

Hand Carved Coat of Arms &
Family Crest RINGS

WE HAVE YOUR SIZE

$15.99

A Typeviwriter Desk...A Stunning Console

Converts Instantly!

SAFE AND EASY

Choosing board holder hangs over

door or mounts on wall in your

洗衣 area. Board's stand slips

out of the way, prevents board tangle and ac-

idents, yet ironing board is al-

ways available. 25c post.

Order from Anthony Enterprises,
HG9, 589 Market St., San Fran-

cisco 15.

LUIGI ELEGANCE

You don't often come across a pair of lamps such as these lovely

crystaliers. All prisms, bases are

hand-cut. and what a lovely light

they cast on all surroundings.

Fall brings a spate of weddings
—remember? For present-giving,
the pair $29.95 exp. chgs. coll.
16", h., 9" dia. Luigi Crystal,
HG9, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila-
delphia, PA 19136.

HILL BROTHERS
241 Crescent St.
Waltham, Mass. 02154
SHOPPING AROUND

GROOVY STERLING
What niftier right now than a handful of super sterling silver rings? How about a with it wide band, A (5-11) for $6.50; girly turquoise (real) B (5-9) $10.50; for her pinkie the Slalom (SML), C, $3.75; D adjustable swirl, $4.50. Ppd. Catalogue’s free. Desert House, HG91, Box 11114, Albuquerque, NM 87112.

WISE GUYS
Who? Two owls, that’s who. Burnish- ers? How about a with it wide change only” lanes — you’ll al- ways have coins ready with this pair plus 45c post. You’ll find them at Anthony Enterprises, 36”, $118.40; 42”, $141.40. Whiz through those “exact

BUTCHER IN A ROUND
We are butcher block enthusi- asts and these round table tops on bases of cast iron finished in black are beauties. Top is laminated northern maple two inches thick. 30” dia., $103.40; 36”, $118.40; 42”, $141.40. Exp. chgs. coll. 44-page cata- logue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, Dept. 91D, 1600 So. Clin- ton, Chicago, IL 60616.

COMMUTER’S CADDY
Whiz through those “exact change only” lanes—you’ll al- ways have coins ready with this self-stick car caddy. Nickels, dimes and quarters find their

POW guarantees to end cesspool and septic tank backup
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Can you afford to shug off a $50 to $100 pumping job — plus $400 to $1,000 in landscaping repairs — every time your cesspool or septic tank backs up? If you can, you may be able to afford to do without POW.

POW opens the pores of the ground. And it keeps them open. So there is no place for trouble to start. And you keep your system that way, with a “booster shot” of a quart of POW just 4 times a year, from then on. It’s a small price to pay for security.

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Order 2 gallons of POW, on a guaranteed money- back basis. Use as direc- ted. Chances are, the first gallon will unplug your system. (If it does, the re- maining gallon will give you an extra year of “bo- oster shot” protection.) If not, add the second gallon as directed.

The two gallons of POW must open your system within 30 days! If not, every penny of your purchase will be refunded!

Complete 2 one-gal. cans POW Treatment... $19.98

JAY NORRIS CORP., Dept. QE-25, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

JAY NORRIS CORP., Dept. QE-25, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

Complete 2 one-gallon cans POW Treatment @ $19.98 plus $3.00 for postage and handling.

Enclosed is □ check □ money order. Charge to my □ Master Charge Account #__________________________

(Signature) ____________________________

Name (print) ____________________________

Address ________________________________

City________________________State________Zip

other methods try to work here.

Only POW works here so wastes

31 Hanse Ave., Dep't. QE-25, Freeport, N.Y. 11520


SIT AND SIGH

SMASHING BEDSPREAD
For great good looks, latch onto spreads from India where color

d missiles into glass! Enzymes and

cut their

lies — can’t drain away, and backs up. Caustics, acids, enzymes, even pumping, may ease the symp- toms — but they can’t get at the cause.

In fact, caustics and acids add to the trouble, literally hard-glaze sand into glass! Enzymes and

domestic acid. They won’t digest the trouble, because they can’t dis- solve detergents! And pumping only postpones the trouble, because it doesn’t restore drainage! But POW does!

How POW Works Where Other Methods Don’t —
Eliminates Old Problems. Prevents New Ones!

POW is a revolutionary new one-purpose formula, custom-formulated to dissolve only the hardened solids that clog sewage systems. It is perfectly safe to handle, and harmless to plumbing, pipes, gardens, cement, and mortar. You simply pour POW into any plumbing outlet in your house. It is heavier than water, so it sinks right through and down into your drainage area, liquefying wastes as it goes!

POW opens the pores of the ground.

And it keeps them open.

So there is no place for trouble to start. And you keep your system that way, with a “booster shot” of a quart of POW just 4 times a year, from then on. It’s a small price to pay for security.

September, 1971
FREE

Shopping Around

FREE

Swinning Pool Covers

Collin Street Bakery

Swimmin g Pool Covers

Acapulco Light $6.95

Send in the deep rich tones of the Rembrandt, This classic

renew your danish chair

COLLABORATIVE PAINTING

Girl in Golden Helmet

Rembrandt

MARTY DICKES

MASTER EXPERT

Acapulco Light

Sewing

Sewing Machine

Collin Street Bakery

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH A REMBRANDT MASTERPIECE

Man in Golden Helmet

Rembrandt

ACT NOW: Send 25c for full-color brochure illustrating

100 masterpieces. Prices from $5.95 to $24.95

THE COLLECTOR

Box 161, Dept. HGM, Tuxedo Park, N.Y. 10987

Send 25c for our complete catalog.

MEXICO HOUSE

MEXICO HOUSE

MEXICO HOUSE

MEXICO HOUSE
RED, WHITE AND BLUE
Nautical welcome mat for cruisers, weekend cottage or even a sunporch is made of handsome, almost indestructible vinyl in red/white/blue. Fade, sun and water-proof and ridges scrape dirt, mud, leaves off shoes. 19" by 30". $9.95 plus $1.65 post. Postamat Co., HG971, Lafay-ette Hill, PA 19444.

GALA SPECTRUM
Can be seen with prism made of optical glass that bends light rays of shorter wavelength at a sharper angle than those of longer wavelength. Fine introduction to theory of electromagnetic waves, whole science of color. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GRACEFUL HOOKERY
Gold-plated cast metal hooks lavishly lacquered to stay golden through years. They screw in walls or doors or shelves for hanging up everything from umbrellas to wash cloths and T-shirts. They dress up a closet, too. About 2 1/2" overall. Set of four, $1; three sets, $2.50. Add 35c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GS1, 560 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

TAKE TIME
By guess and by golly just won't work when you time eggs, blend up everything from umbrellas to wash cloths and T-shirts. They dress up a closet, too. About 2 1/2" overall. Set of four, $1; three sets, $2.50. Add 35c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GS1, 560 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SWEDISH FOLK DESIGN
Swedish folk design cotton woven in Sweden to make stunning tablecloths in red or blue with white. Colorfast dyes won't run or fade through countless washings. Note: Original design was brought to Colonial America by Scandinavians. 54" sq. $9.95; 54" by 72", $12.95; 54" by 84", $14.95. Ppd. Jenifer House, G9, Gt. Barrington, MA 01230.

WOODLAND SCENE PILLOW
Pillow cover features a rabbit, squirrel, frog, snail, butterfly, bee, ladybug and flowers. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 14" x 14" knife edge pillow; crewel yarns in soft green, blues, yellows, reds with brown and grey; green cording, sip, needle, instructions. $5.50 plus 50c pstg.

Send 25c for Our Exciting Art Needlecraft Catalog
The Stitchery
Dept. HG809, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO
360 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10024

ORIENTAL DESIGN RUGS, breathtaking patterns from time immemorial, that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Capture the romanticism of the alluring East into your living room, dining room, bedroom, foyer, den, office or showroom. Transform any drab view into a charmingly elegant setting. Exquisitely beautiful designs painstakingly woven into the back of the rug, out of natural yarns only. Will last longer than most rugs you have ever had, due to their sturdy construction, yet are soft and easy under your feet. Require very little maintenance. Hide all spots and stains. Guaranteed imported. Cost — The last real home-decorating bargain in this age of spiralling costs. AS LONG AS SUPPLY LASTS: approx. 4" x 6" $17.95 ppd. 4" x 8" $22.95 ppd. 6" x 10" $49.95; 9" x 12" $59.95; 12" x 15" $89.95; 15" x 15" $129.95. But you must act now. Specify red, ivory, Wedgwood blue or green background. Prompt deliveries. Our 35th year of proven reliability.

ZIPPED PACKS HOLD SERVICE FOR 12, KEEP IT DUST-FREE, READY FOR USE.

Safe Storage for Dinnerware
FINE CHINA DESERVES SPECIAL CARE! ZIPPED PACKS HOLD SERVICE FOR 12, KEEP IT DUST-FREE, READY FOR USE.

Why Pay More? $5.95 PPD.

"DIAMOND" RING

We bring, we bring, we bring, to find a real diamond an expensive ring. But we failed. And we guarantee that only a jeweler will be able to tell the difference. We further guarantee our 35th year of proven reliability.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

4 1/2 Carat SIMULATED DIAMOND OVAL TO STITCH

Colorful Art Needlecraft Kits
DAISY OWL TO STITCH

This colorful owl is a delight to embroi- der for picture or pillow top. His body is worked in bittersweet and yellow. Yellow daisies are perched on his head and held in his claws and his big, black eyes are circled with white flowers. Kit includes design on 15" x 17" natural Belgian linen, crewel yarns, needle and instructions. Only $3.95 plus 35c pstg.

THE COUNTRY GOURMET
Dept. GS, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

SHOPPING AROUND

Includes 18 different designs at a low price of
Your choice of
$2.25 per yd.
up to 48" wide (46 1/2" coverage)
Widths over 48" wide and hand guided outline quilting also available at add'l cost.

Just send 25c for illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to:

ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY
P.O. Box 296, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550
SHOPPING AROUND

J&D Brauner

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

Country Inns and Back Roads
THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND!
2.95

TAYLOR GIFTS

SPECIAL SALE
BRASS BETEL BOX $3.99

The Strongite Co.

OWLETTE & OWLIE

Add 6" to any mattress by using a bed extender. It has inner-springs, foam padding, adjusts to match any mattress thickness. Gives tall people better comfort. Side rails to extend wooden bed frames 6", $7.95 a pair. Twin bed extender, $10.95, double bed, $12.95. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, NJ 07974.

100% Alpaca wool • Imported from Bolivia
Hang it on the wall!
Use it as a rug!

You'll enjoy displaying this beautiful work of art, hand-loomed from 100% Alpaca wool by skilled native craftspersons high in the Andes mountains of Bolivia. The dark brown figure of a flute player on a cool white high pile background will enhance the decor of any room, whether you use it as an area rug or a wall hanging.

24" x 36" $18.50

Lewis Import Mart

TOWNTEX • 447 Minna Street
San Francisco, California 94103
CLASSY CONTRAPTION

Call is loud and clear— he needs help. Marion Travis comes to the rescue with a snappy valet chair: keeps suit in press, off the floor during off hours. 47" by 19" by 15", cord seat height 14½". Unfinished $17; natural $19; pine, walnut, maple $21; antique green, red, white $23. Exp. coll. Marion Travis, HG9, P. O. Box 299, Statesville, NC 28677.

ANTIQUE MONTHLY

If you’re an antiquer, you’ll love every page of the current happenings in the antiques world. Up-to-date information on shows, exhibits—many photos in full color and lots of black and white illustrations, too. 68 to 72 pages.


MIGHTY MINIS

One dozen miniature plastic clothespins are just what a gal needs to hang up her hosiery and lingerie at home or at a vacation spot. The little pins are 1¼” long and are easy to slip in a suitcase pocket or a handy clear plastic bag. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MAGAZINE MOUNT

Adjustable wall magazine rack displays and holds over 60 periodicals, newspapers, catalogues, folders, paperbacks. Perfect for office. Smart way to stow reading matter at home. Honey pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 31½" h., 24" w., 7½" d. $21.25; kit, $13.95. Ppd. Add 75c West of Miss. Yield House, HG9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it’s the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbread they come, of marble-look plastic for all. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 9½" by 4½" by 1½" deep. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #142. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

COLOR CIRCUS ON THE WALL

Circus time is here. Decorate the nursery or playroom with the color and gaiety of the circus with these full-color cut-outs. Set contains 8 impish 2-ft. tall animals plus yards of tent poles and canopies (48 pieces in all) complete with illustrated instructions. Only $3.98 ppd. FRANK MARMO DEPT. N, 1601 GRIFFITH PARK BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90026

FOUR MAGNIFICENT EMPEROR PANELS REPRODUCED IN FULL COLOR

Exquisite hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasty have always added that decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the luxury, opulence and magnificence of the original images. Hung in your nursery, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

We urge you to order your Emperor Panels now, while the supply lasts. In order to show some of the craftsman-like detail in each panel, we have shown one larger than the rest—actually all four panels are the same size. Each magnificent panel is reproduced in full color with a tapestry finish and is 30" x 12". But hurry, order now; this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.

FOUR MAGNIFICENT EMPEROR PANELS REPRODUCED IN FULL COLOR

Exquisite hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasty have always added that decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the luxury, opulence and magnificence of the original images. Hung in your nursery, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.

FOUR MAGNIFICENT EMPEROR PANELS REPRODUCED IN FULL COLOR

Exquisite hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasty have always added that decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the luxury, opulence and magnificence of the original images. Hung in your nursery, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.

FOUR MAGNIFICENT EMPEROR PANELS REPRODUCED IN FULL COLOR

Exquisite hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasty have always added that decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the luxury, opulence and magnificence of the original images. Hung in your nursery, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.

FOUR MAGNIFICENT EMPEROR PANELS REPRODUCED IN FULL COLOR

Exquisite hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasty have always added that decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the luxury, opulence and magnificence of the original images. Hung in your nursery, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.

FOUR MAGNIFICENT EMPEROR PANELS REPRODUCED IN FULL COLOR

Exquisite hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasty have always added that decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the luxury, opulence and magnificence of the original images. Hung in your nursery, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these masterpieces can you appreciate their delicacy and superb craftsmanship.
UNIQUE & COLORFUL IRON SPOON POT HOLDER SET! A REAL DECORATIVE ATTRACTION in any kitchen. VERY HANDY and ALWAYS WITHIN REACH. The three POT HOLDERS are made of durable colorful material in Grapefruit Design. Red, Yellow & Green. Hang on Wrought Iron with rich black Satin Finish. Makes a very appreciated gift.

$1.95

and 50c postage and handling.

GRAHAM’S of FLORIDA
177 N. Orange Ave. - 3226
Orlando, FL 32801

25 LIVE PET SEAHORSES $2.25

Priced at a DAIRY BY THE SHIP of the world’s most beautiful rare! For business, entertainment, home and country decorating. Can be used for many purposes. The Seashore House aquariums are made of a simple style of glass. Send for the color chart and order blank. For further information, please write.

FREE Seashells with Order.

SPECIAL OFFER FREE PREGNANT MALE

AQUALAND PET CENTER
Box 196, Winter Park, Fla. 32789

FOR PRIZED POSSESSIONS

Send for your personal gift today! Only $1.49. Personalized collars and hand crafted leathers. Quality made.

AWARD MAKER
1807 No. 200 Ave., Hialeah, FL 33015

COLLECTOR’S ITEMS FOR GIFT GIVING

Personalized collars. Hand crafted in leather and velvet.

Viking Import House, Inc.
3273 Dixie Hwy, Hialeah, FL 33018
SCUTTLE AND SCOOP!

Lavishly-plated silver scuttle reproduced from an old Sheffield piece serves sugar, candy and such. 4" high with 2½" serving scoop. $9.98. Matching 2" salts and peppers, $8.98 pair. Add 50c post. C. J. Baer & Co., H9, 143 No. Grandview Ave., Daytona Beach, FL 32018.

FASHION SCENE

Hand-painted handbag in pert pumpkin shape. Fabulous French scene on antique-finish wooden box bag with opalescent handle. Magnificently made with hand-sewn lining. Two sizes to choose from: 9½" by 6½", or 8" by 5½" by 4¾", $40.00 ppd.

Annie Laurie, H9, 1410 10th St., Lake Park, FL 33403.

COLLECTOR’S CASE

Superb showcase in solid walnut, other fine finishes. Wide selection of linings in colored velvets. Hinged glass door with lock; special display hangers. Several sizes for spoons, coins, watches, antiques. 20-page catalogue, $1, refunded on first order. Award Maker, H9, 12495 N. E. 8th St., North Miami, FL 33161.

Ahoy!

BELTS TO TREASURE!

MEN & WOMEN! CANVAS BELTS!

L-R, standing: White or navy. Anchor or ship’s wheel. Flat belts. Square knot or ship’s wheel. Couch-cushion webbing with personalized initial flag. Specify initial. Belts are adjustable. Each, $5. All buckles brass. Lying down, woven macrame. Ship’s wheel or anchor buckle. Sizes, S-M-L-XL. Specify color, buckle, and size. Add $5.00 for postage & handling. Check or money order to: Underwood Marine, 2950 S. Bayshore Dr., Miami, Fla. 33133. Send $2 for catalogue, refundable with $20 purchase or more.

NEW! PATIO SAND CANDLES

A morny EXCLUSIVE

$5.00 plus 95c postage and handling

CHRISTMAS GIFT

Send a box of FLORIDA ORANGES AND GRAPEFRUIT packed with Florida sunshine and beauti fully packaged as a Christmas gift. Gift certifi cates available. Too. Guaranteed excellence and delivery. 2.5 bushels, $6.50; 5 lb. box, $8.00; 10 lb. box, $10.75; bu., $13.50; 5 lb. picnic basket, $12. West of Mississippi, add $1.50, except Canada, Calif., Wash., & Ore. Send check with mailing address, or write for Free brochure to

WAVERLY GROWERS

Dept. HG, Waverly, Florida 33377
Ph (813) 676-3403
Shipping Florida Citrus for 56 Years

Needlepoint kit designed by Vera, 14" by 14" painted design on a 16" by 16" canvas in 10 mesh to the inch, mono mesh in 100% cotton, bound at the edges. 100% wool, 3 ply Persian yarn to complete entire 14" by 14" surface and backgrounds, needle and instructions included $17.95 ppd. Many other designs. Send 25c for catalogue and needlepoint instructions.

YARNS GALORE

42 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

Needlepoint and Upholstery Kit Available

Send $2 for catalogue, refundable with $20 purchase or more.

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO

P.O. Box 120-A
West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

RE-UPHOLSTER

your own furniture and save hundreds of DOLLARS!

This "do it yourself" book contains complete, unique, step by step instructions for beginners. Every phase of upholstery is fully discussed. Frames, stuffing, how to measure, cut and fit materials, replace tension and more, all explained in easy to follow instructions.

$1.45 plus 95c postage & handling

SHIP FROM ANYWHERE

Clip & Mail Today!
CHARMING
NO-IRON
MUSLIN
CURTAINS

PRICES! TREAT SWAGS!


$6 16" x 60" $8 18" x 60" $10 21" x 60"
$14 24" x 60" $16 27" x 60" $18 30" x 60"
$22 33" x 60" $24 36" x 60" $26 39" x 60"
$30 42" x 60" $32 45" x 60" $34 48" x 60"

Add $1.00 postage per each order.

ORDER NOW

OLD COLONY CURTAINS

361 Ship Street, Cohasset, Mass. 02025

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

San Francisco, Calif. 94105

COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores highly in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" x 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or navy. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

HOW TO HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET

Train-a-Mat makes it easy! Nature's way.

No more stained carpets. When dog scents this chemically-odorized mat, instinct says "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable. Both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder with 2 months' supply of mats $4.98; with 6 months, supply of mats $6.98 plus 50c for washable 12" pole for male dogs. . . . . add 50c

HANNAH ENTERPRISES

141 Ship Street, Cohasset, Mass. 02025

SHOPPING AROUND

COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores highly in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" x 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or navy. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

San Francisco, Calif. 94105

COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores highly in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" x 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or navy. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

San Francisco, Calif. 94105

COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores highly in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" x 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or navy. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

San Francisco, Calif. 94105

COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores highly in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" x 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or navy. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

San Francisco, Calif. 94105

COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores highly in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" x 12" deep. $9.95 plus $2 post. Add $3 for color: white, yellow, orange, green, pink, blue or navy. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.
FROM THE NECK UP
Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser top. $1.98 plus 20¢ post. Order #20 from Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.

VICTORIAN BEAUTIES
Classic chair is a true copy of cherished Victorian piece. Hand-carved solid mahogany frame with rose and leaf design. 27" wide, 31½" high, 31½" deep, $129.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Big catalogue of Victorian designs with fabric samples. $1. Magnolia Hall, HG9, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

TISSUE TENDER
Isn't it just what you're searching for to stuff full of tissue. Holds aplenty and the lacy look is in the right place — on a golden finish. And guess what? Comes to you with the Kleenex at no extra cost. Hey there, weekenders, consider the lush accessory for a hostess. $3.29 plus 69¢ post. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG91, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, PA 19087.

PROUD AND PRETTY
Be peacock proud when you display these plaques. Vanity is justified in the case of this fanciful pair. Their softly glowing golden metal feathers spread to an area of about 14" by 20". Patio perfect 'til late autumn; then indoor décor. $4.98 a pair. Add 45¢ post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CLEAN BOTH SIDES
Window washer cleans both sides of the window at once. Powerful magnetic unit holds tightly even through thick window panes and automatically cleans dirt away outside as you glide away dirt inside. Instructions included. $9.98 or two for $19.95. Add 50¢ post per order. Colonial Studios, Dept. WNE-5, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10630.

VERMOUTH DISPENSER

EWIS & CLARK
Dept. G-2 P.O. Box 5236 Wooster Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

Just-A-Notes.
They speak worlds for your imagination.

Originality, flair, rich color and fine paper in sixteen creative designs. All in all, the brightest new idea in lively correspondence. You simply write in the big double postcard space, fold over and fasten with the gold seals provided, then mail. Just-A-Notes save you time and have all the privacy of a personal letter. And they're perfect for gifts or charitable fund-raising, too. Just $1 for a box of 16 notes, 18 gold seals. And only 55¢ per box when you order six or more.

The coupon and $1 bring you a sample box — and Current's color catalogue of many unusual stationery products. Be in with what's Current and fun.

Mail the coupon today.

Just-A-Notes. Save $1 today. Use this coupon wherever you see them.

Current, Inc.
Dept. K-72 P.O. Box 2020
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

Address
City
State
Zip

CHAIR CANING KITS
Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

$3.50 Extra cane $2.25 chair-lot.

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE
COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in one night before, plug cord into outlet, set time. PRESTO/Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

$6.98 2 for $13.85
6% C.O.D.'s please.

“Window Bubble”
KEEPS OUT RAIN, SNOW, LEAVES, MICE, SNAKES...
... but lets in light. Clear, heavy, rigid Acrylic will not buckle under snow loads or storms. Practically indestructible and invisible. Covers semi-circular "Window Bubbles"... both inside and outside...

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Thousands of buyers tell us they are delighted with our Window Bubbles!

OILWORTH MANUFACTURING
Box 285, HG9-1, West Chester, Pa. 19380
SHOPPING AROUND

ORIENTAL DESIGN RUGS

The fine and intricate pattern of every precious Oriental rug woven on hand looms yields 100% wool rugs, each giving and economy and value long lasting. For cross, home, hotel and business. Each rug with varied borders from 2 to 6 ft. widths. All have thorough washable designs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOMINAL SIZE</th>
<th>ACTUAL MEASUREMENT</th>
<th>PRICE ADD FOR POSTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' x 10'</td>
<td>9' x 12'</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7' x 10'</td>
<td>8' x 11'</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6' x 9'</td>
<td>7' x 10'</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5' x 7'</td>
<td>6' x 8'</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HARRIET CARTER

SPECIALLY DESIGNED CRYSTAL ASHTRAY AND LIGHTER

ICE WOOL SCARF

Keeps Cut Flowers Beautiful For Years!" ENJOY FLOWERS ALL YEAR AROUND AT NEXT TO NO COST!

Porta-Desk

A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed users.

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in a bed, chair, etc. anywhere! Large study area, 13x19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain or Pumpkin Orange. Just $7.95 plus 75c postase.

New 72 page gift catalog—25c

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 301, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

HAPPINESS IS...!

Happiness plaques are the ideal gift for loved ones. Each plaque is 3½" framed with gleaming gold and easel backs for H.I.M. or H.E.R Select "Happiness is losing weight" or "Happiness is spending money" both are where it's at! $2.95 each, 3 for $7.95, 6 for $14.90. Send check or money order to Harriet Carter, 1540 E. 190th St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

LETTER MAGAZINE

There's one magnifier you never knew you needed—until you used it! Then you become trim the finest papers. Or view a chart and make out your checkbook without squinting. A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed users. A real find for your eyesight. Just $1.25 per magnifier. Try one, you'll be delighted. Great not only for the elderly but for everyone who needs a little help! A new gift idea for the Holidays! 4 in all. 3½ x 12½. Artistic Frame Co., 250 W. 34th St., New York, 8, N. Y.

STUNTAZ

For anyone on your holiday shopping list, a home or office supply. A sure winner! 14" x 17". Tip-up table. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain or Pumpkin Orange. 3½" wide frame, $2.95 each, 3 for $7.95. Send check or money order to Suburbia, Inc., 55101.

NOTABLE NOTES

Jewel or white enamel notes with a signature in gleaming gold. To order, sign full name in a black pen. Choose a pair of lined white paper, 3½ x 5½, 50 notes, 50 matching envelopes, $4.50, 100, $8.95. Add 65c postage. Give your name in a black pen. Note size is 3½ x 5½, 50 notes, 50 matching envelopes, $4.50, 100, $8.95. Add 65c postage. Give your name in a black pen. Note size is 3½ x 5½, 50 notes, 50 matching envelopes, $4.50, 100, $8.95. Add 65c postage.

Artistic Frame International Ltd.

$79.95

UNFINISHED

Artistic Frame the largest manufacturer of finished and unfinished frames. Trust Artistic Frame to make the price possible. Finished and unfinshed frames. 50¢, $1.95, $3.50. Write for full line of prices and samples. 10% discount. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wi 54901.
SHOPPING AROUND

EASY ELEGANCE
Embroidered Cordova panels are avocado green, gold or fresh white embroidery on white with a bountiful 9" bottom hem. Dacron-polyester, 60" w. panels. For 63" l., $14 per panel; 72", $14.50; 81", $15; 90", $16; 99", $17; or 108", $19.50. Ppd. Swatches, 50c; catalogue, 75c. Hildegarde's, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

DON'T WORRY. HE WILL
If you know someone who is a chronic worrier, give him a Worry Bird. Just the sight of that lugubrious face, orange ruff and grotesque feet rates a chuckle even before you read his message. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

EPHRAIM'S EXCELLENCE
That man Marsh is known for giving value for the dollar. In this tradition is a solid maple desk with Salem maple finish, antiqued brass hardware. Drop lid, two full-width drawers, five pigeonholes. 24" w. by 16" d. by 37" h., $69.95 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 912, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

ARMCHAIR PROTECTION
See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the arm covers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CROSS SOUND BARRIER
And save your breath, parents, with protest posters! Pop posters in pow colors get your message across visually with such oft-repeated but usually unheard phrases as, "Clean your room!" "Hang up your clothes!" "Have you forgotten anything?" 12½" by 19". Set of four, $2.50 ppd. Creative House, HG9, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, MO 64105.

Golden Treasury of Labels
Click up on a supply of elegant address labels. This set features variety: 250 black-gold script initial address labels [½" x 1½"], and 125 matching gold initial envelope seals [1" x 1"]. Packed in 2" x 3" plastic box. Complete set for $3 [via air, 44c]. Write for fund raising folder. Bruce Bolind, 29 Bolind Blvd., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!
FREE CATALOG

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G111
Wilmington
Vermont
05363

FREE CATALOG

NEW SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S
56-page Fall Magazine/Catalogue

FOR NIMBLE NEEDLERS

Page after page of pillows, pictures, pretties in needlepoint and quick point plus a Krick-Kit ticket for $1 credit on any order. Send $1 for catalogue to Krick Kits, HGC-71, 61 Portland Dr., St. Louis, MO 63131.

SHOPTING INTERNATIONAL INC.

FREE CATALOG

A Catalog of Classics

FREE CATALOG

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

FREE CATALOG

CHRISTMAS CARD COLLECTION

FREE CATALOG

NEW SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S
56-page Fall Magazine/Catalogue

FOR NIMBLE NEEDLERS

Page after page of pillows, pictures, pretties in needlepoint and quick point plus a Krick-Kit ticket for $1 credit on any order. Send $1 for catalogue to Krick Kits, HGC-71, 61 Portland Dr., St. Louis, MO 63131.
DIAMOND FINDS
New idea in diamond buying—order from Empire's fabulous free color catalogue and save. After purchase have your own appraisal—if not 25 to 50 percent above Empire's price, they'll refund. Ten-day inspections and terms arranged, too. 80-page catalogue free from Empire Diamond Corp. HG9, 350 5th Ave., NY 10001.

SEE-WORTHY
News for the nautical—144-page illustrated catalogue with over 100 marine prints and pictures, more than 65 ship models and cannon kits, figureheads, brassware, gifts. 25c from Preston's 101-HG9, Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

MADE TO ORDER
Fine upholstered furniture at realistic prices. Superb quality; excellent craft. Send $1 for color catalogue and swatches. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG9, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

CHRISTMAS COMES EARLY
At Johnny Appleseed's they're ready with a full color catalogue for you. Linens, housewares, toys, games, handbags, footwear, accessories, clothing, outerwear. Free, just write Johnny Appleseed's, Box 705, Beverly, MA 01915.

1,200 CHOICES

NEW FALL CATALOGUE
Needle Nuts offers an outstanding service to lovers of handpainted needlepoint kits . . .

BE ENCHANTED
Exciting, Unusual, Beautiful, Funny, Fantastic, Fanciful Dolls, Doll Houses, Toys, Books, Games From Here and There and Everywhere (send 50c for New 40 page Catalog!) to: The Enchanted Doll House Dept. HGS, Manchester Center, Vermont 05255

SEND FOR YOUR FREE
1971 HOLIDAY GIFT CATALOG
A TRADITION IN GOURMET GIFTS FROM CALIFORNIA

SEND FOR YOUR FREE
TASTE SAMPLE

Fall Catalogue...
FREE—Our famous full color fall and winter catalogue filled with the latest in ski, after ski and casual wear for the entire family - gifts with an international flair. Send for Free Catalogue

2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
Direct by mail, huge selection of hard-to-find items. Colonial furniture, early colored glass, pewter, dinnerware, hand-forged latches and hinges, chandeliers, candle holders, clocks, fire-tools, switch plates, much more! Great way to gift-shop for Early American fans. Send 25c for 80-page catalog, many full color illustrations.

Old Guilford Forge
903 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437

Send Carroll Reed Fall Catalogue...
WE HAVE IT ALL!

Shown in color, multi-shaped, multi-colored, multi-sizes, multi-stones, multi-cuts, multi-settings, multi-gems. Every style and cut, every quality and price range of diamonds, gemstones, pearls, gold, silver, platinum. We have it all! Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000. Send for our free 80-page catalog. 

Empire Diamond Corp., Dept. 12
Empire State Building, New York, N.Y. 10001

PHOTO-GO-ROUND

Is your photo or picture too small to personalize? We have it all! 

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-811
Blissfield, Michigan

ATTENTION POACHED EGG LOVERS

You discover the French Egg Poacher that's so easy you'll want to try it immediately. Just pour the poacher into the boiling water. You get a perfect poached egg every time, done just the way you like it. Poacher's special shape lets you slide out the egg without a slip-up. Handsomely styled French fig-ure. Only $1.90

Bra extender enlarges the bra size appropriately without sewn-in additions or sewing. Order today. 

PLAN NOW FOR HOLIDAY DECORATION

This brand new book—just off the press—illustrates 40 Thanksgiving and Christmas season decorating projects using simple pine cones in your own ingenious way. You get nothing but praise for such novel arrangements as wreaths, centerpieces, favors, place cards, scenes, ornaments, snowmen, pincers, fireplace arrangements, window decorations, etc. —Send $1.20 today for your book of versatile suggestions.

MARDON HOUSE
BOX 1972, DEPT. HG-9, BLASDELL, NY 14219
SUPER STREAM
Forceful jets of water spurt from a “toothpick” that doesn’t touch gums or teeth, yet clears away a “toothpick” that doesn’t touch plastic with wire stand, $1.49 plus anywhere, anytime. Just flick on $3.95 plus 45c post. The Added Creative stitchery in posy pic-

FLOWER PICTURES
Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12” by 15” black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.95 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12th Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

WHIZ-BANG WHISTLE
Kids always adore whistles. Here’s one grown-ups love, too! Gleaming metal police whistle calls the dog, signals directions at games, even makes a perfect birthday party favor. A real traffic-stopper and completely safe. Only $1—order several. Add 15c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BEAT THE HEAT
Indian Summer is almost here! But you can be cucumber cool anywhere, anytime. Just flick on portable mini-fan for the freshest breeze this side of the shore. One “C” battery keeps it going; keeps you refreshed. Lightweight plastic with wire stand, $1.49 plus $25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PET NAME TAG
Don’t lose your dog, cat, parrot or what have you. Safeguard your pet with a stainless steel identification tag engraved free with his name, address and your phone number. Steel hook for easy attachment to pet’s collar. Guaranteed for life of pet. $1 ppd. West Berg Enterprises, Ltd., Dept. H9G, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

THE "ALEXANDRIA SOFA"
Designed for beauty and built for luxurious comfort, the Alexandria Sofa is a Hunt Galleries’ masterpiece in superb craftsmanship. The native hardwood frame is upholstered in various grades of fine upholstery fabric. The cushions are reversible and zipper for longer-lasting durability and rubber dacron filled for greater comfort. Bolsters and arm protectors are included. Skirt is fully bunched. L. 88”; H. 32”; Seat H. 19”; Seat D. 23”; $580.00. Ship wt., 180 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send $1.00 for our latest 40-page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED
HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG9, Hickory, N. C. 28601

HOME OFFICE END TABLE DESK

DANDELION PAPERWEIGHT
We’ve taken a real dandelion’s gossa-
mer-light seed puff . . . so fragile it falls apart when you breathe on it . . . embodied it in heavy, clear-as-glass polyester plastic. Delicate puff is magnified into wonderful detail, makes a conversation piece for home or office — a true collector’s item! Polished base; 3/8” diameter. 5590. $5.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

FRAMES AND MIRRORS

WILDLIFE
Michel’s Deluxe Wildlife Lenticulographs. Each original — personally signed by the artist. Printed on quality stock (11 x 14”). Ours alone. These enticing little “critters” will add a touch of warmth to any home. A perfect gift or a friendly hello! Please specify: Racoons — Chickadee — Rabbit, or Baby Beaver. $1.50 each. Set of 4 — $10.00 ppd.
**WICKER WONDERLAND**

- Rattan Ceiling Lamp with dimmer switch

- $14.95

**SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS**

- Burlap Texture Coverings
- Do-it-yourself and save

**HANDWOVEN WOOL WALLHANGINGS**

- Originals By Moll

**ZODIAC SAMPLERS**

- Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers, hall, or hang all.
- Each kit includes design printed on burlap, colorful wool, and raw instructions.

**SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS**

- Send 50c for set of more than 40 actual samples and price list.

**VICTORIA GIFTS**

- 12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

**CHRISTMAS PHOTO LETTERS**

- Delight your friends with a personal holiday message. Photo-lithographed from your handwritten or typed original with photos of your family, home, etc.

- Choice of 40 Christmas letterhead and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes, and seals, $20.00. Postpaid, guaranteed. Send 10c for kit, sample, and directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colorado 80302.
CLEAR VIEW 'BRELLA
Deeply domed clear vinyl umbrella has arched sides to carry rain away from milady's shoulders. Lets you see other pedestrians, traffic hazards, signs and keep dry. Neatly trimmed in white, $6.98, children's, $5.79. Ppd. Consider it for the perfect mother and daughter Xmas present. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
This might be the perfect way to save for that proverbial rainy day. It's a knitted sock with a change purse clasp attached to the top. The sock is long enough to hold a trove of cash plus lots of loose change. $1.98 plus 25c postage and handling. From Europe, we'll send you the complete 5 pc. Solingen set including the 7" all purpose household and office shears, the 5" Straight Sewing scissors, the Grooming scissors with specially rounded tip blades, a curved blade Maneure-Pedicure scissors and an Embroidery and Darning scissors. All are on full money back guarantee, and if for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return them to the American address and your money will be refunded. Hurry order now, this offer will not be repeated this season.

OUR LEADER
Here he is hand-carved in wood and looking a shade like Napoleon—all 6" of him in his blue coat and red vest. If his first name is George, feel free to call him, "Mr. President"; if he's the boss, just bow low. He's sure to chuckle at any rate. $4.98 plus 65¢ p.p. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

THE BIG PICTURE
The subject is you; the size is super—two feet by three feet for only $3.95. Hang yours in the dorm, Dad's office, on the home scene. Send any black and white poster. 

SHOPPING AROUND

DEAR DESIGNS
Charming as childhood itself—adorable appliques on quilted pillows. The poke-bonneted girl with watering can and straw-hatted boy are enormously appealing. 14" by 14" with cuddly foam filling. Colorful fabrics on white background. $12.50 each p.pd. Appalachian Spring, Dept. 17, 1655 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1
Best quality name & address labels handily printed. 1000 for $1.00. Red, White & Blue American Flag Labels Deluxe quality 1000 for $2.99. Your name or message on scope labels — Gives name & address & Blue Star for birthday 10c. Groom's gift $4.99. Mr. & Mrs. A. K. Johnson 1934 Marin Ave. Martindale, Calif. 93107

HUGE SAVINGS DIRECT FROM EUROPE!

DEAR DESIGNS
Charming as childhood itself—adorable appliques on quilted pillows. The poke-bonneted girl with watering can and straw-hatted boy are enormously appealing. 14" by 14" with cuddly foam filling. Colorful fabrics on white background. $12.50 each p.pd. Appalachian Spring, Dept. 17, 1655 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

EXCLUSIVE HANDBAGS

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. GO-23
30 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10603
Please send me the 5 pc. Gold Plated 24 Carat Solingen Set including the 7" all purpose household and office shears, the 5" Straight Sewing scissors, the Grooming scissors with specially rounded tip blades, a curved blade Maneure-Pedicure scissors and an Embroidery and Darning scissors. All are on full money back guarantee, and if for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return them to the American address and your money will be refunded. Hurry order now, this offer will not be repeated this season. Copyright 1971 Division of Bevis Industries.
Now it's easy to own the Sterling Silver you've always wanted

LEGACY STERLING CLUB

SHOPTING AROUND

HAND PHONE
Compact telephone with an extra-long coil cord allows free movement as you move or help someone to talk. Use it in the bedroom, while walking, or laying in bed. Only $19.95. Mail order coupon below. Partially prepaid: $19.53. Payable to: MEMO GROUP. 365 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

Priced to sell! Party planners and hostesses will love the Hospitality Kit. Over 500 pieces. Only $5.95. Mail order coupon below. Partially prepaid: $5.70. Payable to: MEMO GROUP. 365 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

Font: 12 point Times

Dining Elegance

Here's a beautiful crystal-clear 5 1/2 oz. Crumpled Salad Plate that keeps your fruit desserts, dinner rolls, and salads from becoming more inviting when served on this elegant set. It's the perfect gift for formal occasions.

Set of 8
Add 75c for Roma development.

PREZENSTIN'S

WOMEN! Train at home with us for a BIG INCOME CAREER
IN ACCOUNTING

Now is the time to start building your future with a career as a bookkeeping type. Turn to a demanding but interesting and rewarding business. Full-time or part-time, get training in your own home! For full details, send 25c for information kit.

Send 25c for complete Danish Furniture Catalog only $19.95

GENADA IMPORTS

Mail to: P.O. Box 361, Teaneck N.J. 07666

TRAVELER'S TREASURE

Clothesline to string up wherever travels take one. Requires no clothespins—just lay stockings or bras over, use hangers for slips, shirts and such. It stretches about 45"—enough for a journeying family. Two packets of detergent included. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, H59, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
SHOPING AROUND HAWAII

ALOHA SANTA
Jolly old elf doffs his furred jacket and tasseled hat and dons Hawaiian styles. Handcrafted and holiday-colored wood tree ornament is one of over 300 enchanting items in a color catalogue for $1. Santa, 4" high, $4.95 ppd. Emgee Corp., HG9, 3210 Koapaka St., Honolulu, HI 96819.

PILA MEANS BILL
And here he is with 22" Haliela (Hattie) $6.50; and 15" Kela (Sarah) $5.50. Girl dolls in cotton muu muus; 22" Bill wears aloha shirt. $6 Post. $1.50. Holiday for Children. HG9, 2005 Kalea, Honolulu, HI 96815.

ISLAND HOT PANTS
For mod mainlanders by Hilda Hawaii. Shortie shorts and ruffled topper in eggplant or teal blue print on polyester cotton. Two-piece super set, 6 to 14. $19 air ppd. Carol & Mary, HG9, 2200 Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, HI 96814.

LIGHTY MINI
W; puff sleeves; long r-type sash ties in back. Hawaiianiscus print in easy-care acrylic. Blazing sunset colors: orange/yellow, purple/teal, bright pink/light pink. 6 to 14. $9.50 ppd. Tahiti Imports, HG9, Box 71, Waikiki, HI 96815.

LEATHER sandals, made in Hawaii, come in Hot Pink, White, Turquoise, Orange and Yellow, White Plumeria Blossoms.

Thong ............... $10.00
Heel ................. $12.00
Add $1.50 for Air-Mail Postage

Holiday Shops
837 Cooke Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

FLOP HAT
$6.95

BIKINI
$15.95

Brochure (25c)

TAHITI IMPORTS
BOX 71
WAIKIKI, HAWAII 96815

TAHITI IMPORTS
P.O. BOX 8571
WAIKIKI, HAWAII 96815

An assortment of beautifully handcrafted, wooden Christmas ornaments—Admired for their detail—treasured for their humor—collected for their originality. Color catalog of over 300 items $1.00
Emgee Corp.
3210 Koapaka Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Sun Filled Days Fun Filled Nights
The Cinerama Hotels view of Hawaii has a special flair for Aloha!
The Don Ho Show at Cinerama's Polynesian Palace. Informat ... Unpredictable. Don makes the real Hawaii come alive just for you. It's Hawaiian fun at all four Cinerama Hotels in Waikiki. And the thirteen entertainment settings keep your night-life excitingly different! See your travel agent or write Cinerama Hotels, P. O. Box 2, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
**EASY & FUN TO GROW AT HOME**

**Garden Triumph**

- Produces tasty bananas year after year in your home.

**PLANTATION BANANA TREE**

- **No Special Care Needed**
- **Outstanding Yields**
- **Easy to Grow**
- **Indoor or Outdoor**
- **Hardy**

**Improve Model . . .**

**HAND EMBOSSER**

For Personalized Stationery

- **Improved Model**
- **2 Lines**
- **$8.95**
- **Extra Plate Alone**
  - **$3.50**

**Rosepoint NET**

- **Imperial China**
- **Beautyful American Bald Eagle**
- **Rich Ivory Glow Finish**
- **Generates Patriotism and Rich Decorative Value**
- **Holds 4 1/4 Quart**
- **EaCH $12.50**
- **$1.50 Postage (Gross WT. 4 LBS)**

**MIDLAND GIFTS, Dept. HG971**

**SO REALISTIC IT APPEARS TO BE WATCHING YOUR EVERY MOVE.**

**Listen, My Children**

And you shall hear the alarm to tell you the parking meter has run out! Attach it to the key ring, park the car, and set it for the meter's time; it will ring loud and clear, saving you from the clutches of the meter maid. Key chain comes with it, $4.98 plus 20c postage. **Anthony Enterprises, Dept. 585 Market St., San Francisco 10.**

**LISTEN TO FAMILY**

For someone like me who enjoys collecting real antiques, these items are especially interesting. You can test the batteries in your own car—save them—they may be salvageable. **Adams Novelty** also warns when batteries are down. **For Mom**.

**EMBOSSER**

For Personalized Stationery

- **Emboss Your Name**
- **Raised Lines**
- **Any 3 lines**
- **For 4 lines add $1.00**
- **S4.00**

**FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOS!**

**POSTAMATIC CO. 585 Market St., San Francisco 10.**

**HAWAIIAN CANDLE**

All set for the fall entertainment season are bamboo design stackers to cradle knives, forks and spoons. Each 18k gold-plated stacker holds a dozen. Stackers are convenient for guests at the buffet and free needed serving space. $7.98 the set of three plus 50c postage. **Country Gourmet, Dept. GS, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.**

**Hildegard's**

597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford, Conn. 06105

**Hildegard's**

597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford, Conn. 06105

**SHOPPING AROUND**

.listeners, my children

and you shall hear the alarm to tell you the parking meter has run out! Attach it to the key ring, park the car, and set it for the meter's time; it will ring loud and clear, saving you from the clutches of the meter maid. Key chain comes with it, $4.98 plus 20c postage. **Anthony Enterprises, Dept. 585 Market St., San Francisco 10.**

**LISTEN TO FAMILY**

For someone like me who enjoys collecting real antiques, these items are especially interesting. You can test the batteries in your own car—save them—they may be salvageable. **Adams Novelty** also warns when batteries are down. **For Mom**.

**EMBOSSER**

For Personalized Stationery

- **Emboss Your Name**
- **Raised Lines**
- **Any 3 lines**
- **For 4 lines add $1.00**
- **S4.00**

**FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOS!**

**POSTAMATIC CO. 585 Market St., San Francisco 10.**

**HAWAIIAN CANDLE**

All set for the fall entertainment season are bamboo design stackers to cradle knives, forks and spoons. Each 18k gold-plated stacker holds a dozen. Stackers are convenient for guests at the buffet and free needed serving space. $7.98 the set of three plus 50c postage. **Country Gourmet, Dept. GS, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.**

**Hildegard's**

597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford, Conn. 06105

**SO REALISTIC IT APPEARS TO BE WATCHING YOUR EVERY MOVE.**

Beautiful American Bald Eagle shown pride, determination. Black base, white outline, 24k. 250, finely hand painted with beautiful eyes 12-. American fine China. Rich Ivory glow finish lent with patriotic spirit. **Generates patriotism and rich decorative value in your home**. **Holds 4 1/4 Quart**.

**EACH $12.50**

**$1.50 Postage (Gross Wt. 4 LBS)**

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK**

Unfortunately B&W picture cannot pick up beautiful colors, details, hand lines of China sculpture. send 25c for a color photo. **MIDLAND GIFTS, Dept. HG971, P.O. Box 13, E Liverpool, Ohio 43110.**
SHOPPING AROUND

CHRISTMAS POINT
A Christmas stocking to needlepoint really should be dubbed Christmas point! Kit includes French canvas, 100% wool yarns in traditional red and green or psychedelic colors, design chart, needle, velveteen for back of stocking, instructions. 18½" x 15½". $5.95 plus 50c post. Classic Corner, HG9, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SUPER SOURDOUGH
Any San Francisco fan knows the joy of fresh, crispy sourdough bread. "Old Fashioned San Francisco Sourdough Starter" shares the secrets—ingredients, recipe, directions. Make this specially your own with delectable breads, rolls and waffles. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DOLPHIN DRAMA
Those final touches of elegance turn a bathroom into a delightful bower. Brass-plated, hand-antiqued dolphin soap dish and brush holder are non-tarnishing and rustproof. Each stands seven inches high. $8 each; the pair, $15. Ppd. Fairlaid Decorators, HG9, 891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07306.

PROTECTION!
Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all and is washable and reusable. Particularly good for paint spraying or paint removal. $1.29 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SQUEEZE EASY
Wear-Ever Juicer for citrus fruits squeezes and strains simultaneously. Put halved fruit in, press down on handle and there's the vitamin-rich juice. Cast aluminum, easy to clean, on rubber feet to protect counter. 5¾" by 9¾". Packed in gift carton. $5.95 plus 50c post. Classic Corner, HG9, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET
Litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. Design plus an occasional spray prevents odor and keeps litter fresh as new month after month. Wide scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. Ends odor and messy cleaning. Saves time and money. 20" x 14" x 6". Surety-Non-Corrosive, Long-sweep of special-spray, $7.95 + $1.50 post. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861H, Traverse City, Mich. 49684
STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 6 Month Practical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

GUARANTEE OF SUCCESS: First, you learn. And then, by summer of the year of graduation, you will graduate. HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW. Enroll now.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
158 East 58th St., N.Y. 10022

Delicate Dogwood Design ETCHED IN ICED CRYSTAL 8” GLOBE

HOLDS CRAFT

LUIGI CRYSTAL

$99.95

SHOPPING AROUND

LUIGI CRYSTAL

$49.95

WE PRINT ANYTHING

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

Holiday Gifts

$6.95

$9.95

FOREIGN ACCENT

Plan your major food delights for 1972 on a changing schedule of menu surprises. A smart new illustrated calendar has foreign recipes to try each month like Spanish paella, Swiss veal cordon bleu. One calendar and catalogue $1.50 ppd. Fund raisers can make 70c per unit. Write Current, Dept. J92, Box 2020, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
WINTER STROLLER
Beloved sandal with comfortable 11/4" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. For widths AAAA-EE, 2½ to 12. Grain calf with smooth trim. Beige with otter, bone with malt; navy with light blue; white; black. 2½-10, $21.95; 10½-12, $22.95. Add 75c postage. Free catalogue.

SNAPPY STYLE
Everybody loves that alligator—it's turning up on clothes for every age. The LaCoste by David Two, $1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, Solby Bayes, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

A TIMELY PREDICTION
On what day of the week does your 99th birthday fall? Forecast, remember or just mark time with 2000 year calendar watch. To-day's date changes automatically. All of the current month shows, too. Swiss jeweled movement, $16.98 plus 50c post. How about one for your mate's big date? Harriet Carter, HG9, Plym-out Meeting, PA 19462.

SMILE FOR PRESIDENT
We agree that the favorite candidate in '72 will surely be the guy who sports a smile button on his lapel. Each button is 2¼-inches in diameter and is in warm day glow colors to keep everyone smiling no matter what comes along. Two, $1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ALABASTER ACUMEN
Alabaster owls of lustrous pearl gray marble. Hand-polished, sculptured owls are from the famous alabaster quarries of Volterra, near Pisa, Italy. For owl collectors to display (and they are legion). Perfect paperwork or book ends, too. 4 h. $7.95 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. AVE-5, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10630.

GLAMOUR 'PHONE
Feel like Jean Harlow with a white and gold Baronesse telephone. It has a standard cord, plug and bell—for use immediately and no rental charge! White with gold dial and letters, designed to hold itself in place. $29.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure of many interesting and decorative models. Grand Com., Inc., HG9, 1152 6th Ave., New York, NY 10036.

STEPHENA MILLER
SHOPPING AROUND

SEND ME—FREE—

Mail this coupon to Miles Kimball Co.,
580 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

the 90-page Miles Kimball special catalog

unique new Christmas Card ideas—some deeply

religious, some light hearted, all completely per-

sonal and guaranteed to express your originality.

My Name

Address

City & State ZIP

HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt a comforter around waist. In-
cludes small pouch for change, coins, cards, etc. $2.98.

FERN PRINTS

Micro-needled Magnolias designed for 15" decorative. $15.00 post. $3.00 each. Set of six for $60.00 post. $10.00 set.

LOOK BEAUTIFUL...

AWAKE REFRESHED

HAND MADE TINWARE

Needlepoint

the nimble thimble

Looks beautiful, comfortable when a

Jewelry also available. Price upon request. Nylon or silk.

centration around waist. Includes small pouch for coin, cards, etc. $2.98.

needlepoint

FRENCH KNOT

ADJUSTABLE MONEY BELT

without discomfort. Makes a

MAGNOLIA NEEDLEPOINT

NEW 1971/72 CATALOG

four to six months. $2.98 post.

100 designs. $1.95

PO BOX 773-34, Oshkosh, WI 54901

p. o. box 734-34, oshkosh, wi 54901

AWAKE REFRESHED

Satin Beauty Pillow

nonty bao

lets you sleep, eliminates sleep-arousal shoulder and neck. The secret is in its unique blend of air and fibers. No other pillow like it. Arthritis suffers love it too. With 2 pink covers—$5.98. We pay postage. N.J. residents add 5% tax. Oshkosh, WI 54901.

TIME TRIP

STAR GALAXY

A dozen tapers in matte black cast metal holder make a stunning effect on a dining table along with a low bowl of flowers or fruit. Try a pair on either end of a mantel. Choose white, green or ivory 15" h. tapers. $2.95 a set (one holder, 12 tapers) plus 30c post. Bon-A-Fide, HG9, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
SEE-THROUGH DECOR
Big excitement in home furnishings is the see-through look. Learn all about how to work with Plexiglas acrylic sheets available at your lumber yard or hardware store. Illustrated booklet gives exact details on dozens of projects from occasional tables to candle holders. Send 25c in coin to Rohm and Haas, HG9, Box 9730, Philadelphia, PA 19140.

FACES
Watch you'll enjoy looking at morning, noon and night. Anthony puts the picture (man, woman or child of your choice) on the face of the Swiss made timepiece. Send black and white or color photo: returned unharmed. Black or blue leather strap. $15.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TITLE HER BOOKS
You can tell a book by its cover! And you can tell who the owner is, if it's protected with a printed jacket. Heavy kraft paper covers come with student's name and school name (specify clearly) in big, black letters. With instructions for folding to fit any size texts. Set of 10, $2 plus 15c post. Handy Gifts, HG9, Box 2667, Culver City, CA 90230.

QUICK BRUSH-OFF
The brush-mat for the door step might be called mother's big helper. It works not only on shoe soles, but around the sides to remove wet leaves, sticky burrs and sticky tar from roads. Built to last; easily cleaned. $6.95; two, $13.90; add $1.25 or $1.50 post. J. W. Hoist, Inc., HG9, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.

HANDY DANDY
One of the virtues of this self-inking stamp is its size: small enough to carry in purse or pocket. Handy printer is perfect to stamp stationery, books, advertising flyers. Send name and address (or any three line legend) with your order. $1.00 post. Order from Walter Drake, HG46 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Framed College Scene
Paintings of more than 800 colleges and medical schools in the United States done on reverse glass in subtle colorings. Each scene from the early days of the college is 14 1/2" by 9 1/2" and set in gold bordered antiqued frame. 14 days delivery. $22 plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG9, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

Turn-of-the-Century Child's High Chair
Imported from Spain
Destined to become a family heirloom, this child's high chair is really a fine piece of art. Expert Spanish craftsmen took the rich bent Beechwood and hand rubbed it to a rich walnut finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. All pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for assembly and finish. Simple instructions. Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magnat mess". Each is held upright, wrinkle-free, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. All pre-fitted. drilled, sanded, ready for assembly & finish. Simple instructions.

Pigskin Suede Cap
Entirely self-inking, droopy pigskin Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweat-band and is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN.

Send Head Size 1/2 size larger.

$4.95 ppa.

Men's Relaxin' Slippers
Step into these and a new world of luxury. Natural color deerskin with sturdy, flexible sole and high collar. Feet and ankles are cradled in the softness and warmth of the lush Orion Acrylic pile lining. The man of the house will turn to these when duty is done. Great after skiing. Whole Sizes 7-13.

$10.00 (add 3 1/2c handling charge).

Free Catalog
80 pages in full color, specializing in leather clothing and accessories for men, women, children. Hats, gloves, jackets, footwear, handbags...plenty of woolens, too.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
120 Foster St. Peabody, Mass. 01960

FREE Catalog

All Sizes Complete or in Easy 1 Hour Home KITS

Magazine Racks
Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, wrinkle-free, visible in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth honey tone pine or walnut finish. Add $1.00 for self-inking handle. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. All pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for assembly & finish. Simple instructions.

ALL POSTPAID BY US

Send catalog for special price.

Zip Code Required.
**Very Stylish Sound!**

Lunavox™

Paperweight and AM radio all in one, with a "tune turn" back. High fidelity ON till you flip the switch OFF. With earphone.

1795

**1995**

Extension speaker for AM. Sounding clear and relaxing, wall shelf takes 24" plug in safely.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

GLEAMING GOLD

Golden mesh purses are miniatures of fine Rogue. Two sizes: Ladies model 3" W; $2.75. "Marcelle" also. Hand with same principial. Custom made for young ladies. Named for the famous Society talent. $3.95 to $11.95, tax paid. Bavarian Silver Co., 1107, Fourteenth St., New York, NY 11102.

**MINT WHITE AND BLUE**

Most beautiful sheer tights! Elastic rimmed with trim and embroidery. Silver mesh, handmade, sheer but firm. $1.95 and up. We will ship by Eastern Express. No. 400, 60 Ninth St., Lawerence, CA 91620.

PETRA BECK "PINS"-

Through alloyed pin is a masterpiece. Can be worn in an earring, bracelet, or necklace, or can be used as a pin. Give your outfit a pretty accent. $1.95. Dom. 4 K 12.

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP Dept. 4 K 12

145 Broad Ave., Fairview, NJ 07022

MARKSMAN JIGGER

POURS A PERFECT SHOT EVERY TIME

Easiest to read bar measure ever made. Handsome, too!

CHROME FINISH $1.95. GENUINE SILVER $4.75 65c

Buy 3 and we pay postage.

STEIN & CRUM<br>Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

NOW DOOR KNOCKERS-

To the letter, come engage the services of Markham's Moulding Co. 716 Main St., Vernon 19, 19, 19.

****RUG WICKER****

Wicker wall shelf is a beauty. Natural, $9.95. Painted white or black, H & G parrot green, pineapple yellow, bittersweet, space blue, azalea, add $1.50. Ppd. 18" by 15" by 6½". Holds books, knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Send 25c for catalogue. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.
NIGHT LOOKS
Nightgowns are right in with old-fashioned peasant prints, ruffles and puffed sleeves. Cool weather charm in ankle-tip cotton flannel is what you get when Lanz puts blue, red, green print on white, plus ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Sizes XS, S, M, L, $11 plus 90c post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. TD, Hingham, MA 02043.

SLIM FOOTING
Stunning in the classic style, the "Libra" shoe compliments the elegance of narrow feet. A gold yoke and cuffs. Sizes XS, S, M, L. $11 plus 90c post. Free catalogue. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc., HG9, 31 W. 57th St., NY 10019.

VANE ROOSTER
Perch this smart black weather cock on garage or house, lawn or patio and you'll always know which way the wind is blowing. Turns with a breeze, won't rust or corrode. Mounts easily on a broom handle or pole. 15" by 17". Handsome in bronze, too, for den. Gift box. $5.95 plus 90c post. Tobi House, HG9, P.O. Box 97, Northfield, IL 60093.

GRAND EXIT FOR PETS
Quality-built for long service, the two-way pet door automatically locks with weathertight, either side lock-up. Easy installation and provides pet and owner peace of mind. Box 97, Northfield, IL 60093.

Patriotic Sniffer
Flower foil—this very American sniffer vase. Perfect for Colonial decor with its embossed star and eagle motif. Sized for long or short stems—9" $9; 11" $11; 14" $13.50. Ppd. Transparent glass displays potpourri or shells. How about planting yours with a candle column? Sagittarius Enterprises, HG9, 2405 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

Birds of a Feather
Have flocked to English ironstone mugs with Johnson Bros.' signature. A graceful handle, flaring lip. Pheasant, partridge, quail and grouse all in full natural color or identified on each. Set of four 8-oz. pure white mugs, $5.95 plus 95c post. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Tulsa, TX 75204.

Summer Special
Baby's First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal only $3.99 a pair
Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine life-time BRONZE PLATING with painted imitations. Full Money-Back Guarantee: All-iron Portrait Stands (see at right), ashtrays, bookends, TV lampshades all savings. Perfect gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No Money! Only the coupon with your name and address today for full details, extra savings, cute card and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6504-J5, Beavercr, Ohio 43205

Macrame Wall Hanging Kit
This stunning 22" x 37" Natural Color wall hanging using only 4 simple knots. The kit contains all material for finished wall hanging, instructions and diagrams. Only 12.95 plus 50c post. THE KIT, P.O. Box 4523, Irvine, Calif. 92614

Bryan Robeson
Dept. HG-25
Box 757, Nichols, NY 14861

Electric Room Deodorizer and Night Light
Just plug it in—unpleasant, stale odor will disappear and air is kept fresh for hours, sanitizes without sprays or heavy perfumes. It's a night light, too! Of heavy plastic with no moving parts, noiseless. Occasional replacement of the tiny 7-watt bulb and deodorizer cake is all the maintenance ever needed. Economical! Beautifully designed to grace the finest home or office. A wonderful bathroom or kitchen accessory. Patented! Completely safe. UL approved. Only $3.98 plus 50c postage & handling. Refill pack (two pellets) —79c.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Penna. residents add 6% sales tax.

Spartan Enterprises
Dept. HG
219 E. Maine St.
McAdoo, Penna. 18237

Electrical Tape
Vinyl insulated tape in 1/2" wide rolls—20, 50, 100 yards $1.90, 3.95, 7.95. Also in 1" and 1 1/2" wide rolls, 100 yards each. Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Penna. residents add 10% sales tax.

Spanish Imports
Dept. HG
410 E. State St.
Jefferson, Wis. 53549
THE PEWTER LOOK

Mini-Shelves 2 for $2.50

GENUINE EUROPEAN-STYLE DOWN COMFORTER ENSEMBLE

AMOROUS HAWAIIAN JACKET

BLACK

$10.00

$13.00

$5 deposit for COD

SCANDO DUO, INC.
Dept. HG9-N
1414 E. Olive Way
Seattle, Wash. 98112

LILIAN VERNON

Send for Free Catalog

SOLD BAYES
45 Winter St. (Dept. GI) Boston, Mass. 02108

SOLSBURY BAYES

PEARL RIGHT COMFORTERS — abundant European goose down — combine simply and in-washable, no-iron famous. Result is a rten sensuous and sound sleep. Bi in easy-care con-b*d is made. Select orint sheet-cases. Matched sets in Twin, Full, Queen and King sizes. From $1 complete. Send for free color brochure.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
H5A-600 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

SPACE AGE SHAM

New attachment snaps on any regular or steam iron and dyes, prevents cloths and fabrics from becoming things of the past. Made of DuPont's light-iron. Works with steam. If you iron over but-self settings between wool. $3.75 ppp. Available at shops. HG9. Box NOV-A, Los Angeles, CA 90005.

THE PEWTER LOOK

Mini-Shelves 2 for $2.50

GENUINE EUROPEAN-STYLE DOWN COMFORTER ENSEMBLE

AMOROUS HAWAIIAN JACKET

BLACK

$10.00

$13.00

$5 deposit for COD

SCANDO DUO, INC.
Dept. HG9-N
1414 E. Olive Way
Seattle, Wash. 98112

LILIAN VERNON

Send for Free Catalog

SOLD BAYES
45 Winter St. (Dept. GI) Boston, Mass. 02108

SOLSBURY BAYES

PEARL RIGHT COMFORTERS — abundant European goose down — combine simply and in-washable, no-iron famous. Result is a rten sensuous and sound sleep. Bi in easy-care con-b*d is made. Select orint sheet-cases. Matched sets in Twin, Full, Queen and King sizes. From $1 complete. Send for free color brochure.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
H5A-600 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

SPACE AGE SHAM

New attachment snaps on any regular or steam iron and dyes, prevents cloths and fabrics from becoming things of the past. Made of DuPont's light-iron. Works with steam. If you iron over but-self settings between wool. $3.75 ppp. Available at shops. HG9. Box NOV-A, Los Angeles, CA 90005.

NO MORE SUDS

In the eyes, that is! Foam sponge shower goggles with clear plastic lenses permit shower takers to watch while eyes are protected from both water and soap. A self-adjusting elastic strap secures goggles so one size fits all comfortably. $1.50 plus 50c postage. Order from Garrett's, HG9, Box 8415, Dallas, TX 75205.
INVENTIVE ART
Great minds attract each other, so how about showing the creations of four great U.S. minds in your home? Full-scale patent drawings of Edison's electric lamp, Bell's phone, Selden's engine and the Wright Brothers' plane, 11" by 14" on fine art stock. Set of four, $2.75 plus 25c post. Gereco Graphics, Box 5568, Arlington, VA 22216.

GLAMOROUS SLOUCH
Hats are back and none is more feminine than the felt slouch with its memories of Garbo and exotic females on European trains. A cut-out design on one side introduces a '70s air. Fits 21½ to 23 sizes. Choose black, brown, navy, cranberry, camel or red. $8 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG9, Box 1270, Brooklyn, NY 11202.

MARKED CARDS
Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #161. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PAPER KEEPSAKE
The nicest way to say thank you is in your own hand writing. A dandy stationery chest comes with 12 note sheets, lavender envelopes plus lavender heart-shaped stickers. Made of a heavy paperboard in pink, purple, lavender, 5" by 4" by 3". $1 plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 309-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.

BEST BACK REST
No place like home in bed for reading pleasure but how to make yourself comfortable! Here's the latest: plywood folder's bigger than all the others (4" to 6" higher) so that it supports the pillow, your head and back. Adjusts to six positions; non-skid base keeps it on base. 16" by 24". $6.98 ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, NJ 07974.

PROVINCIAL PILLOW
Cross stitch in an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/grey or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16" form, $1.95. Add 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

Shopping Around

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Classic Glasses for Wine
This 9-oz. tulip-shaped glass is approved by wine authorities everywhere for serving any type of wine. Hand blown, heat tempered, and dishwasher safe. The European-style finish is pleasant and practical for table service. Holds 28 oz.

- ALL PURPOSE GLASS $7.50 set of 6 postpaid
- CAPSULE STOUT $3.50 each, postpaid

Many other traditional wine glasses in stock. Send for free catalogue. Cal. Res. add 5%, S. Tax. Send check or money order to:

WINE GLASSES
Box 732 - Sausalito, CA 94965

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Floral Night Lights!

Left — Paint or white paper, white and butterfiles 18 colors listed $19.95
Center — White morning glories, lavender 5 flowers, technical butterflies, 14 flowers, high $27.50
Right — Clematis vines 6 flowers, high $17.50

Price includes handling and packing.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

COPPER BONANZA
Copper Bonanza—It's such fun to wear this intricately wrought solid copper BRACELET—$3.50 and the adjustable wrap round RING—$1.95 with a flirty tassel. NECKLACE—$3.50. Postpaid.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Country Charm

WITH BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN

20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. $5.00 pr.
2 pair to window as shown 10.00.
45", 54", 63", 72" long 6.50 pr.
81", 90" long 8.00 pr.

(All pairs 74" wide)
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" 2.25.

Please order two for each window placement.

For years New England housewives have made these charming WHITE MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Country Curtains makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusual, attractive curtains of pre-shrunk muslin with matching color bull fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

For FREE CATALOGUE of country style, order now. Visit or write:

At the Red Lion Inn

The Lakeside House
P. O. Box 61 West Roxbury, Mass. 02132

FOR FLORAL GARDENS

Floral Night Lights!

Left — Paint or white paper, white
and butterflies 18 colors listed $19.95
Center — White morning glories, lavender
5 flowers, technical butterflies, 14 flowers, high $27.50
Right — Clematis vines 6 flowers, high

Price includes handling and packing.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Marked Cards

Deck of tricksters with tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks.

- ALL PURPOSE GLASS $7.50 set of 6 postpaid
- CAPSULE STOUT $3.50 each, postpaid

Many other traditional wine glasses in stock. Send for free catalogue. Cal. Res. add 5%, S. Tax. Send check or money order to:

WINE GLASSES
Box 732 - Sausalito, CA 94965

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

COPPER BONANZA

Copper Bonanza—It's such fun to wear this intricately wrought solid copper BRACELET—$3.50 and the adjustable wrap round RING—$1.95 with a flirty tassel. NECKLACE—$3.50. Postpaid.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Country Charm

WITH BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN

20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. $5.00 pr.
2 pair to window as shown 10.00.
45", 54", 63", 72" long 6.50 pr.
81", 90" long 8.00 pr.

(All pairs 74" wide)
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" 2.25.

Please order two for each window placement.

For years New England housewives have made these charming WHITE MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Country Curtains makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusual, attractive curtains of pre-shrunk muslin with matching color bull fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

For FREE CATALOGUE of country style, order now. Visit or write:

At the Red Lion Inn

The Lakeside House
P. O. Box 61 West Roxbury, Mass. 02132

FOR FLORAL GARDENS

Floral Night Lights!

Left — Paint or white paper, white
and butterflies 18 colors listed $19.95
Center — White morning glories, lavender
5 flowers, technical butterflies, 14 flowers, high $27.50
Right — Clematis vines 6 flowers, high

Price includes handling and packing.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Marked Cards

Deck of tricksters with tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks.

- ALL PURPOSE GLASS $7.50 set of 6 postpaid
- CAPSULE STOUT $3.50 each, postpaid

Many other traditional wine glasses in stock. Send for free catalogue. Cal. Res. add 5%, S. Tax. Send check or money order to:

WINE GLASSES
Box 732 - Sausalito, CA 94965

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

COPPER BONANZA

Copper Bonanza—It's such fun to wear this intricately wrought solid copper BRACELET—$3.50 and the adjustable wrap round RING—$1.95 with a flirty tassel. NECKLACE—$3.50. Postpaid.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Country Charm

WITH BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN

20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. $5.00 pr.
2 pair to window as shown 10.00.
45", 54", 63", 72" long 6.50 pr.
81", 90" long 8.00 pr.

(All pairs 74" wide)
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" 2.25.

Please order two for each window placement.

For years New England housewives have made these charming WHITE MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Country Curtains makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusual, attractive curtains of pre-shrunk muslin with matching color bull fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

For FREE CATALOGUE of country style, order now. Visit or write:

At the Red Lion Inn

The Lakeside House
P. O. Box 61 West Roxbury, Mass. 02132

FOR FLORAL GARDENS

Floral Night Lights!

Left — Paint or white paper, white
and butterflies 18 colors listed $19.95
Center — White morning glories, lavender
5 flowers, technical butterflies, 14 flowers, high $27.50
Right — Clematis vines 6 flowers, high

Price includes handling and packing.

Send for a FREE CATALOG.

Marked Cards

Deck of tricksters with tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks.

- ALL PURPOSE GLASS $7.50 set of 6 postpaid
- CAPSULE STOUT $3.50 each, postpaid

Many other traditional wine glasses in stock. Send for free catalogue. Cal. Res. add 5%, S. Tax. Send check or money order to:

WINE GLASSES
Box 732 - Sausalito, CA 94965

Send for a FREE CATALOG.
WORTH LOOKING INTO . . . . .

Selling your particular product or service by mail...

Advertising your area’s shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden’s Shopping Around Section . . . America’s largest shopping center.

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
SHAPELY STEPPER
Tailored pump with tailored bow across the vamp, 1 3/4" heel is designed for gals on the go from dawn to dusk and on. Sizes 2 1/2 to 11; widths AAAA to EEE. E and EEE to 10 only (no EE). Black shiny corfam or calf, brown calf, blue calf. 2 1/2 to 10, $20.95; 10 1/2 and 11, $21.95. Add 75c postage. Solvy Bayes, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

GREAT FOR GRAPEFRUIT!
Stainless steel spoons with a dealt Danish design have serrated cutting edges to scoop out every bit of the juicy fruit in next sections. Finnish-proof, of course, and dishwasher washable. Boxed set of six grapefruit spoons $9.50 plus 50c post. Townsend Price Ltd., HG9, 1607 Summer St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

ORIENTAL Ogres
Valuable collection of postage stamps from the mysterious Far East. Collection includes ferocious beast, supernatural Demon-God (half man, half beast), unusual idols, ceremonial dancers. Approval service, buy as many as you wish. Cancel anytime. Send just 10c ppd. for trial offer to Jamestown Stamp, C-1565, Jamestown, NY 14701.

TO SEAT OR SERVE
Any way you look at it, this pine set stacks up as a multi-purpose marvel! With reinforced tops, they seat extra guests, serve as snack tables—their uses are endless! Hand-finished in honey-tone or maple, antique or walnut. 16 1/4" h., 15" w. $11.25 ea.; set of three, $30. Ppd. Add 60c/$1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG-9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

SOCKS FOR ST. NICK
Colorful felt stockings for your mantel in two patterns: “Ladies Bootie” and “Bare Foot”. Christmas red with a snow white trim; Christmas green with red trim. Any style, any color for $2.25 each, ppd. Start now and make lots for Xmas gifts. Towntex, HG9, 447 Minna St., San Francisco, CA 94103.

PICK OF PENDANTS
Just about the best jeweled look has, but Turkoman craftsmen set semi-precious stones in gold-washed metal so each design differs. 3 1/4" by 2 1/2", $9.95 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 543 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

SHIPPING AROUND

SAFARI TILES
Big a trophy! Ceramic tile permanently fired in natural colors of big game will decorate a fireplace, coffee table . . . as hot plates, wall hangings; too. Cork back, recessed hunger, gift boxed. Specify Lion, Tiger, Elephant, Leopard, Black Panther, Lioness & cubs, Hippo or Zebra. 6" TILES $2.25 Each, add 35c postage EACH. WIDE WOOD FRAMES $2.95 plus 35c postage. Send 25c for gift catalog.

CANDLELIGHT AND ROSES
Soft mellow candlelight mixes with the fragrance of flowers in an enchanting table candelholder. Three translucent deep green styrene vases make it easy to create beautiful arrangements. Perfect for table centerpiece, buffet, television decoration. Base is of rich brass plated metal screwed by crystal pendnants. 11" high. Order STCH-3B, $9.95 (candle, flowers not included), prepaid on receipt of check or money order.

Feet Hurt?
Shock absorbing insoles, keep feet from aching, make it easy to walk. Relieves arch pressure, reduces pain. Send $19.95 plus 50c mailing cost. 1 re-oreder. We will ship promptly.

PERI-MOULD of New York, Dept. HG-91
565 Fifth Ave. (E. 46) N.Y. 10017

Feet Hurt?
Shock absorbing insoles, keep feet from aching, make it easy to walk. Relieves arch pressure, reduces pain. Send $19.95 plus 50c mailing cost. 1 re-order. We will ship promptly.

KARY ENTERPRISES
Dept. H91, 3605 Guliff Rd., Rockford, IL 61107

SHIP MODELS
Somewhere in the family history of most of us, ships and the challenge of the seas played a part. Perhaps that's why a ship model is so warming to have and so lovely to look at.

Our new fully illustrated 144 page catalog shows over 65 Historic Sailing Ships and Cannons—all available in kit form and as some finished models. Also shown are more than 100 pictures of Ships and Sea; figure-heads and decorative marine items by the score.

PRESTON'S
101 S Main St. Commerce, N.Y. 11941

Would you believe . . .
IT'S A THRILL TO UNLOCK
any screw-cap jar, bottle or can, with this

amazing, simple JAR OPENER
Pat. appl.

No moving parts. Adjusts itself to size of lid. Rustic hardwood handle. Belongs in every kitchen, bar, restaurant, workshop and picnic basket. Try it. $1.69 plus 30c mailing two for $3.30 postpaid.

Money-back guarantee.

KARY ENTERPRISES
Dept. H91, 3605 Guliff Rd., Rockford, IL 61107

SAFARI TILES
Big a trophy! Ceramic tile permanently fired in natural colors of big game will decorate a fireplace, coffee table . . . as hot plates, wall hangings; too. Cork back, recessed hunger, gift boxed. Specify Lion, Tiger, Elephant, Leopard, Black Panther, Lioness & cubs, Hippo or Zebra. 6" TILES $2.25 Each, add 35c postage EACH. WIDE WOOD FRAMES $2.95 plus 35c postage. Send 25c for gift catalog.

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY
Dept. HG-1, Pool Pleasure, Pa. 18001

WESTERN ARBORETUM
Dept. QO No. Lake, Pasadena, Calif. 91101

SANTA'S WIPE-OUTERS
Women's boots in size 7 1/2; sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, $34.95 (STD. 35c each.) ppd. Add 60c/$1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG-9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

No moving parts. Adjusts itself to size of lid. Rustic hardwood handle. Belongs in every kitchen, bar, restaurant, workshop and picnic basket. Try it. $1.69 plus 30c mailing two for $3.30 postpaid.

Money-back guarantee.

KARY ENTERPRISES
Dept. H91, 3605 Guliff Rd., Rockford, IL 61107

SAFARI TILES
Big a trophy! Ceramic tile permanently fired in natural colors of big game will decorate a fireplace, coffee table . . . as hot plates, wall hangings; too. Cork back, recessed hunger, gift boxed. Specify Lion, Tiger, Elephant, Leopard, Black Panther, Lioness & cubs, Hippo or Zebra. 6" TILES $2.25 Each, add 35c postage EACH. WIDE WOOD FRAMES $2.95 plus 35c postage. Send 25c for gift catalog.

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY
Dept. HG-1, Pool Pleasure, Pa. 18001

WESTERN ARBORETUM
Dept. QO No. Lake, Pasadena, Calif. 91101

SANTA'S WIPE-OUTERS
Women's boots in size 7 1/2; sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, $34.95 (STD. 35c each.) ppd. Add 60c/$1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG-9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

No moving parts. Adjusts itself to size of lid. Rustic hardwood handle. Belongs in every kitchen, bar, restaurant, workshop and picnic basket. Try it. $1.69 plus 30c mailing two for $3.30 postpaid.

Money-back guarantee.

KARY ENTERPRISES
Dept. H91, 3605 Guliff Rd., Rockford, IL 61107

SAFARI TILES
Big a trophy! Ceramic tile permanently fired in natural colors of big game will decorate a fireplace, coffee table . . . as hot plates, wall hangings; too. Cork back, recessed hunger, gift boxed. Specify Lion, Tiger, Elephant, Leopard, Black Panther, Lioness & cubs, Hippo or Zebra. 6" TILES $2.25 Each, add 35c postage EACH. WIDE WOOD FRAMES $2.95 plus 35c postage. Send 25c for gift catalog.

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY
Dept. HG-1, Pool Pleasure, Pa. 18001

WESTERN ARBORETUM
Dept. QO No. Lake, Pasadena, Calif. 91101

SANTA'S WIPE-OUTERS
Women's boots in size 7 1/2; sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, $34.95 (STD. 35c each.) ppd. Add 60c/$1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG-9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

No moving parts. Adjusts itself to size of lid. Rustic hardwood handle. Belongs in every kitchen, bar, restaurant, workshop and picnic basket. Try it. $1.69 plus 30c mailing two for $3.30 postpaid.

Money-back guarantee.

KARY ENTERPRISES
Dept. H91, 3605 Guliff Rd., Rockford, IL 61107

SAFARI TILES
Big a trophy! Ceramic tile permanently fired in natural colors of big game will decorate a fireplace, coffee table . . . as hot plates, wall hangings; too. Cork back, recessed hunger, gift boxed. Specify Lion, Tiger, Elephant, Leopard, Black Panther, Lioness & cubs, Hippo or Zebra. 6" TILES $2.25 Each, add 35c postage EACH. WIDE WOOD FRAMES $2.95 plus 35c postage. Send 25c for gift catalog.

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY
Dept. HG-1, Pool Pleasure, Pa. 18001

WESTERN ARBORETUM
Dept. QO No. Lake, Pasadena, Calif. 91101

SANTA'S WIPE-OUTERS
Women's boots in size 7 1/2; sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, $34.95 (STD. 35c each.) ppd. Add 60c/$1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG-9, No. Conway, NH 03860.

No moving parts. Adjusts itself to size of lid. Rustic hardwood handle. Belongs in every kitchen, bar, restaurant, workshop and picnic basket. Try it. $1.69 plus 30c mailing two for $3.30 postpaid.

Money-back guarantee.

KARY ENTERPRISES
Dept. H91, 3605 Guliff Rd., Rockford, IL 61107
LIMITED FIRST EDITION

BERTA HUMMEL
COLLECTOR SERIES™

From a Christmas fantasy, by Munson
Black Authors of stories by boy
Bart and Jeffrey. This is
ni natal's dream in money
$15.00 each. balloons and
insurane

NOW—
FILTER YOUR WATER
DIRECT FROM THE TAP!

Without electrical connections, no plumbing necessary!

General laboratory tests $24.95 complete.
Send check or money order for $24.95 to

D & S EQUIPMENT CO.

San Benito, TX 78586

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD SIGNS

This is a genuine redwood sign from California.

$10.00 per sign.

CUSTOM REDWOOD SIGNS

$4.00 each

NAME MARKER

$10.00

Number marker

$4.00

SAFETY—A DE PET COMB

A special comb removes mats and tangles, and removes
burrs from your dog's coat painlessly. Pet's coat is left
smooth, neat and healthy. Blades are metal and
contoured handle for easy use. Perfect for professional
handlers in grooming, too. $6.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG49
Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
HAND-CRAFTED GRACE

Beautifully turned lamp base is ready to finish with color, wood stain or decoupage. Fully wired with three-way switch, 8' cord. Shade in white or ecru shantung, oyster or brown burlap. Lamp is $13.75 plus $1.50 post. Add $2 West of Rockies. Color brochure, 10c. Baxwood

EXOTIC WINDOW WALLS

Homespun House has those marvelous 10-foot-wide fabrics that make seamless draperies covering window walls. Choose cottons, open weaves or polyesters that never need ironing. Natural, white or color-matched to sample. $3.98 yd. up. Brochure, 50c; swatches, 50c; air mail $1. Homespun House, 9036-HG9, Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

GIFTS UNDER $5

2,000 of them from here and abroad. Budget-pleasing and value-wise—we always count on Miles Kimball for both! Housewares, toys, stationery, accessories, entertaining and gardening aids and much more. The new 196-page catalogue is free. Write right now to Miles Kimball, 98 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

Extra! Extra! Read all about it—in a special edition (front page only) of the New York Herald Tribune. See what the rest of the world was doing on the day you were born. Specify any date from 1/1/1900 to 12/31/64; newsworthy idea to mark any special day. $1.50 ppd. Holiday Gifts, 309-D, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80231.

FINGERTIP TYPE

If you long to give a lift to a bathroom, consider new guest towels, more especially Scintilla adorables, in washable satin edged with a wideish band of frothy lace. Colors are loves: mint, gold, pink, black, lilac, orchid, blue, red or white. $1 each; three for $2.75. Ppd. One initial 50c a towel. Scintilla, HG9, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

WRITE 'EM AGAIN

Bulletin board with clear surface that can be wiped off is brightly trimmed with a Pennsylvania Dutch wreath of hearts and flowers. 11" by 17¼", it comes in white or gold with adhesive squares to fasten it on the wall. $1.95 plus 35c pfd. Order yours from Decorative Adventures, EG109, Box 228, Abington, PA 19001.

Imported Owl Pitcher

Our bilgeyed owl pitchers is a wise choice for a flower container, for serving cold drinks or to add to a collection of shelf imported from sunny Italy. It is molded of heavy, textured glass in glowing tones of amber, blue or green. However you will it, this unique gift will bring you compliments, gallery! Stands proudly, 8½", high; holds 32 oz. $2.95 plus $0.65 post.

Light Up with Wicker

Decorators Colors

White, black, gold, royal blue, light blue, avocado, lime, kelly, dark raspberry, orange, hot pink, light pink, brown, mustard, yellow, purple, turquoise. Price 62 page catalogue $1.00.

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN CHAIR!

Native Hardwood

Height 35" Weight 10 lbs.

As versatile as attractive! Shown with colonial handwoven cane ... add $1 to prices below for handwoven fiber rush seat. 25c for Catalogue.

Unfinished $6.95 Sanded Wood finish $9.95 Walnut, Maple, Pine

In Colors $10.95 Black, Green, Red, White

Send $5.00 for name, phone and home town. If he's loved, he should never be without identification — and why not a tag as appealing as this? How to identify the best dressed dog: it's the one with the dashing dog bone tag! In Heavy Silver Plated solid brass, super shiny, engraved with name, phone and home town. If he's loved, he should never be without identification. and why not a tag as appealing as this? 3½" long, sturdy hook for attaching to collar. Specify your dog's name, area code, phone number, city and state, please print to avoid errors.

Bag Tag $1.00

Please add 25c postage & handling.

Lillian Veron

Dept. 861, 560 S. Third Avenue
MI. Tribune, New York Bldg.

How to Travel...and Get Paid for doing it!

SUPER-MOTHERS BEWARE!

THE OPEN HOME IS HERE

PURELY PRIVATE

Kitty's litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. To prevent odor and keep litter fresh give an occasional whoosh of the generous supply of special spray included. 20" by 14" by 6" non-corrosive box is cleaned with wide scoop. $7.95 plus $1.50 post. Special Products Co., HG9, Box 861, Traverse City, Ml 49684.

HOUSE & GARDEN
ARM COMFORT
People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially-shaped pillow. Gently arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, $2.50; two, $4.90, washable zipper covers, each, $1.09. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, NJ 07974.

CRISPIEST COOKIES
A delectable treat—those crisp, thin cookies that grace Scandinavian buffet "bords". Attach one of nine 3" patterned molds to a holder (two in a set) and dip into batter then into fryer. Also 8 small aluminum cookie molds. Set, $7.65 ppd. New catalogue 25c. Suburbia Mail Shopping Service, Dept. 302, 366 Waucouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

ENVIRONMENTAL AID
Trash-Away has a 55 gallon capacity and reduces air pollution by more than 60%. Eliminates live sparks and fly ash. Burning chamber, 23" dia., 34 1/2 h. of 20 gauge steel with lid of 18 gauge stainless steel on wheels. Air-jet, 110 volt 1/2 hp motor. $149.95 plus $9.95 shipping charge. Lewis & Clark, HG9, Box F, Cincinnati, OH 45226.

BOLERO BUY
This bolero deserves cheers when worn with linen sheaths or a shirtwaist at any time in the year. From importer at wholesale price of $5.50 plus 45c postage. The bolero is available in wheat tone Belgian linen pillow top stamped ready to embroider with crewel wools, needle, instructions for making 14" pillow. Tigers or leopards, $3.95 each; form, $1.95. Add 45c post. Classic Corner, 12W Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

BOSOM BUDDY
Our grandmas had their own solution to purse snatchers. They stashed their cash by their bosom! You can, too, with this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order #141. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

THE WESTERN ACTION DRESS
Our snappy casual denim with a white brass studded belt and white gripper snaps. Cotton and Triacetate.
Red, Chocolate, Blue, Geranium.
Sizes 6-18
Generously cut with Roadrunner gripper snaps. $24.00
Add $1.00 for postage.
Available at fine stores or
ROADRUNNER By NOVIS DENNE', Inc.,

THE KENYA GEM
The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving...the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. RIngS, pendants, earrings, tie-tacks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Convenient terms. Send for the Beautiful Brochure.

KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG91 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Given multi-colored floral pattern is hand-embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven cotton from Kashmir. Perfect for elegant drapery, upholstery, etc. From importer at the manufacturer's value! 1/2 wide, $9.95 per yard, post paid.
Crewel Bridgedrapes: Twin $50; Full $60; King $80
Crewel Tablecloths: 70" x 90" $36; 90" x 90" $45
Crewel Pillow Covers: 12" square or round $3.00 each.
NUMIOTH RUGS: 2' x 3' $5.00; 3' x 4' $10.00
Send 50c in coin for swatch and COLOR CATALOG
GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-9, New York 10016

The Charm of Harm
Rose-Breasted Grosbeak—by Ray Harm
Limited edition reproductions of Ray Harm's wildlife paintings are highly prized as fine graphics and collector prints.
The latest Harm print, in full color and signed by the artist, is "Rose-Breasted Grosbeak". Size: 16" x 20". Price: $20.00.
Mail $1.00 for an illustrated catalog of the Frame House Gallery collection, including the works of Guy Cofeche, Anne Ophelia Cofdzen, Don R. Eckeberry, Ray Harm and Charles Harper.
Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Dept. HG-91
110 East Market Street
Loudonville, Kentucky 40202
Phone: 502-587-7424

CLASSIC CORNER
12H Water St.
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

CLASSIC CORNER
855 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

THE WESTERN ACTION DRESS
Our snappy casual denim with a white brass studded belt and white gripper snaps. Cotton and Triacetate.
Red, Chocolate, Blue, Geranium.
Sizes 6-18
Generously cut with Roadrunner gripper snaps. $24.00
Add $1.00 for postage.
Available at fine stores or
ROADRUNNER By NOVIS DENNE', Inc.,

THE KENYA GEM
The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving...the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. RIngS, pendants, earrings, tie-tacks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Convenient terms. Send for the Beautiful Brochure.

KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG91 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Given multi-colored floral pattern is hand-embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven cotton from Kashmir. Perfect for elegant drapery, upholstery, etc. From importer at the manufacturer's value! 1/2 wide, $9.95 per yard, post paid.
Crewel Bridgedrapes: Twin $50; Full $60; King $80
Crewel Tablecloths: 70" x 90" $36; 90" x 90" $45
Crewel Pillow Covers: 12" square or round $3.00 each.
NUMIOTH RUGS: 2' x 3' $5.00; 3' x 4' $10.00
Send 50c in coin for swatch and COLOR CATALOG
GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-9, New York 10016

The Charm of Harm
Rose-Breasted Grosbeak—by Ray Harm
Limited edition reproductions of Ray Harm's wildlife paintings are highly prized as fine graphics and collector prints.
The latest Harm print, in full color and signed by the artist, is "Rose-Breasted Grosbeak". Size: 16" x 20". Price: $20.00.
Mail $1.00 for an illustrated catalog of the Frame House Gallery collection, including the works of Guy Cofeche, Anne Ophelia Cofdzen, Don R. Eckeberry, Ray Harm and Charles Harper.
Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Dept. HG-91
110 East Market Street
Loudonville, Kentucky 40202
Phone: 502-587-7424

CLASSIC CORNER
12H Water St.
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

CLASSIC CORNER
855 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
**飞翔的高**

NEW hout this wear a 747 Jet plane shows up. as a 14k gold girls girls and charm the daylights out of yours. **OCTOBER 20**

**BLOW YOURSELF UP**

into a GIANT POSTER

GOST

send in any original. black & white or color photo up to 6" x 10" for best results. we make your motif. $5.00

The Blow Yourself Up Co.
663 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**This Year Send YULECARDS**

THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD

Greatest style selection anywhere

BLACK & WHITE $20 $1

FULL COLOR $20 $3

SATISFACTIONS GUARANTEED

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD

VILLARI HANDKERCHIEF COMPANY

Dept. 552, New York, N.Y. 10019

**IRISH ELEGANCE**

IRISH ELEGANCE


each card contains a single piece of adhesive paper. $1.
A BROADER VIEW


QUEEN'S TEARS

Hardy Brazilian house plant cries “tear drops” of nectar on the stigma. Silvery-white, long-fluted leaves turn purple in a strong light. Delicate blue and white flowers. Very adaptable to every environment. One, $1.50; two, $2.75; three, $4. Ppd. House of Springs, CO 80901.

KITT Y A-GO-G O

Your kitty goes proper with a washable, waterproof, multicolored house of heavy corrugated fiberboard, which fits over any litter tray. House confines odors, hides litter, withstands roughest treatment. 22" by 17" by 14 1/2". $3.75 plus 75c post. Cooper's, HG64, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

TIDY UP!

Mount a garbage bag caddy on a cabinet door under the kitchen sink for real convenience. When door closes, it’s out-of-sight! A decorative and educational way to teach the alphabet and numbers. Whimsical children bend to form the letters and tickle the imagination in 5 bright colors. Screened on 15"x30" hardboard in sunny yellow or skipper blue with multicolor prints. S-M-L-XL. An assortment of 3 for $9.95. P.pd. Walter Drake, Dept. HG-109, 33 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

RICH VELLUM

Name, address and zip code are printed in rich midnight blue on envelopes and 5 1/2" by 7" sheets of thick white vellum. Three or four lines of printing allowed. Order includes 125 sheets and 50 envelopes. Zip code looked up. $1.98, extra 100 unprinted sheets, 50c. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG64, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

PEACE DOVES

Exquisitely detailed doves in matte finished fine porcelain perch on leafy green pedestals. Each dove is approximately 4 1/2" high, a lovely size for mantle or buffet table to create a distinctive table setting. $4.95 pair, ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. ID-41, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10603.

BED-SPREAD CADDY

SAVES TIME. TUGGING

Simply your bed-making...and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-rimmed caddy slides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized or double bed, order two. $7.98... two for $14.98, plus 90c postage.

GARRETT'S

P.O. Box 8415-49 Dallas, Texas 75205

ALPHA • BATICS, INC.

A decorative and educational way to teach the alphabet and numbers. Whimsical children bend to form the letters and tickle the imagination in 5 bright colors. Screened on 15"x30" hardboard in sunny yellow or skipper blue with bright red accents. Ready to hang in the bedroom, playroom or classroom! Each dove is approximately 4 1/2" high, a lovely size for mantel or buffet table to create a distinctive table setting. $4.95 pair, ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. ID-41, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10603.

DOG WASTE GONE WITH DOGGIE DOOLEY®

DOGGIE DOOLEY keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in ground; uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17 1/2" x 11 1/2" with notched lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes incl. $9.95 plus $1 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes $3.95 plus 50c postage.

Manufactured by HURON PRODUCTS CO., Dept. HG-9, 555 Moore Ave., Bellevue, Ohio 44811

SHOPPING AROUND

September 1971
Gardener's notes
BY JAMES FANNING

CARRY YOUR INDOOR COLOR SCHEME INTO THE GARDEN. This is particularly easy to do with House & Garden Colors for 1972, since they glow in a succession of flowers from early spring to late fall. Earliest and most welcome of all are those that sprout from autumn-planted bulbs. Practically identical with House & Garden Chrome Yellow is the daffodil and one of the best of its kind and color is Explorer. It is huge in size, heavy in substance, sturdy and long-lasting. The species Iris reticulata, one of the earliest blooms to appear in spring, is Ultramarine Blue with a small yellow blotch in the center. Only a few inches high, it should be planted where you will look down at it, like deep-piled carpeting. And for the reddest of the Real Red, the Darwin tulip, Flying Dutchman, puts all the dye pots to shame. To be effective in carrying interior colors outdoors, all of these bulbs need to be planted in large masses, so don't be stingy with them. This year's catalogues are hot off the presses and now, while the supply is still ample, is the time to place orders. Burpee's bulb catalogue is, as usual, free. Just write to W. Atlee Burpee Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 19132. Wayside Gardens's fall catalogue, practically an encyclopedia of bulbs, costs $2 from Wayside Gardens, Mentor, Ohio, 44060. Another high-quality bulb list is published, free, by P. deJager & Sons, Inc., South Hamilton, Mass., 01982.

TIME TO SEED A NEW LAWN. After taking the seed to its final grade, lay it down hom in, in ten days. The seeds will need a chance to change nary and a last chance with the seed will germinate 100 of them. Then use a complete fertilizer that is relatively high in phosphorus to stimulate root growth of the seedling grass. And, after the grass starts to grow, begin mowing as soon as it is 2 inches high. Lawn grasses continue to improve; Fylking strain of bluegrass is finer textured, more disease resistant than Merion.

MULCHES SHOULD BE KEPT IN GOOD CONDITION RIGHT THROUGH LATE SUMMER AND FALL. If your plastic-sheet mulch has become torn or blown away, replace or at least patch it to conserve Vital soil moisture through the remaining days of hot sunshine. Follow the same procedure with loose mulches that have worn thin. If you started out with a fine grade of peat moss or finely ground bark, it may have completely disappeared in the course of the summer. Take the hint and use coarser materials. Whether peat, bark, pebbles, or corncobs, the bigger the pieces, the better they stay in place, from the standpoint of looks, too. Sizable chunks give a textured quality you don't get with finely ground mulching materials.
AN AMATEUR COMPETING WITH PROFESSIONALS has to be good to rack up any kind of score. In the professional-dominated field of rose breeding, amateurs have never even had a look-in, but Carl Meyer of Cincinnati, a pipe fitter by trade, has changed all this. Portrait, his only introduction to date, not only scores but triumphs as an All-America Rose Selection for 1972. A hybrid tea, it resembles the old favorite Queen Elizabeth, but has a larger flower, deeper color, and more robust constitution. Resistant to mildew and blackspot, it has also proved its hardiness by standing up to the rigorous Ohio winter without protection. Portrait is being distributed by Conard-Pyle Star Roses, West Grove, Pa., 19390, for planting in the fall of 1971 or the spring of 1972 for next summer’s flowering.

THE FERTILIZER FOR SPRING BULBS of all kinds was traditionally bone meal, but nowadays bone meal is no longer a fertilizer, for bulbs or anything else. This is because Federal regulations call for the steaming of all ground bone to prevent the spread of cattle diseases—certainly a wise measure. Steaming changes the chemical composition of bone, however, so that the plant nutrients can no longer be absorbed by plants. So even the most tradition-minded bulb gardeners have to switch to commercial bulb foods of which there are dozens on the market incorporating new slow-release elements.

OUTDOOR CONSTRUCTION JOBS are ideally planned for fall after the pressure of summer work has let up. Getting started is usually the hardest part, particularly if you are unfamiliar with the basic problems of ordering materials, using the right tools, and making sure before you start that the finished product will be a credit to all concerned. All of these questions, plus several that probably never occurred to you, are answered in John B. Brimer’s Complete Outdoor Building Book (Harper and Row, $8.95). Beginning with bird feeders and working up to swimming pools, Mr. Brimer discusses every detail of design and construction. Although the book is written specifically for homeowners, many a professional carpenter or bricklayer would profit by following his meticulous instructions.

The leisure home you’ve always dreamed about.
(But thought you couldn’t afford.)
Lindal Cedar Homes. They come as simple or as sophisticated as you want to get: over 70 beautiful and flexible designs with one thing in common: Only the very finest Canadian Cedar is used. Each piece carefully part-numbered and cut to exacting standards and shipped to you to meet competition anywhere. All the information you need, including photographs of actual homes is in Lindal’s full-color 36-page Plan Book. Send $1 for yours and you may find you can afford that leisure home you’ve always dreamed about.
light high-key color, a decorative color. This is the heaviest
moving equipment in the world, yet it's to be painted a light
furniture, just like fine sheetrock. But suddenly you can get
an awful lot of mud and dirt all over that color and it will still
read as a light green. It still has high reflectivity.

Do you have any favorite colors?

I think of black as a color—a very rich color. I yield to no
man in my love for black. Particularly in the context of purples
and blues and greens, black becomes a generous color. You
know, black is the most rhythmic gray—nothing, just black in
the context of other colors holds its own marvelously. I don't
know why purple-based isn't more widespread in my view, an
unsungly attractive color. What's fascinating about orange
is that when you use it as an accented neutral that creates
contrast and immediately intrudes something like 30 per-
cent color into the other, you soon still catches itself. If you
have light painting across a book, a complete white, you're too
much intruding a percentage of color into the scheme
by the abundance the subtle power. You seem to hold the
dominance of truth, in fact that much, much better than other
colours. Same colors, far contrary, are very difficult to
create. You intrinsically must contravene or abate the any-
ing decorative dominion and the color changes substantially
it may be subdued by an unimportant color. And blue bonds to
its dreariness much, much better to black.

If color is a language, should people consider the
meanings of the colors they use in their rooms?

I think I think anyone should be inhabited of the mean-
ing of the language. A simple way to give to colors the
systems and color codes. Even red. As I recall, that's a color that should be avoided particularly
closest to reds on the chart, but if we're talking about red
vitality for my living room, I see no need.

GOOD LOOKS continued from page 44

Base designed especially for dry and sensitive skins. After
September 15 at all Saks Fifth Ave stores.

**MAX FACTOR**

**NEW, COLORLESS**—Pure Magic Super
Long Glass, a slipped color with a long lasting gloss in five
imaginative colors: Pink Plastics, Peach-up, Cinnamon,
Cinnamon, Pink Plum, Base, Base $1.55. Super Eye Glass, a totally
new formula, hypoallergenic and particularly long-living. In
Peri-Wink Blue, Glad-about Green, Pink-it-Over, Make-it-
Lilac, Sassy Plum, and Blissful Bisque $2. At Blooming-
dale's, M. H. Hudson, The May Company.

**BEHR PAINT**—For the first time in twenty years—new
forms of Joy. It took them almost all that time to develop these two
new sumptuous things: Velours de Joy Skin Lotion, a most
agreeable body cream that lets all those roses sink into the
skin, $2.00. Joy Foaming Milk Bath is a white powder richened
with milk to froth and bellow and send roses around the bath.
$2.00. Both in flasks that look like the Joy bottle in a white stuff
that looks like real china at Saks Fifth Ave., Neiman-Marcus;
I. Magnin.
My dining room chairs are covered in leather, but they are terribly faded and shabby. Is there a way to rejuvenate the leather?

There is a chemical made of liquid vinyl that renews and restores leather, vinyl, plastic, or Naugahyde. Called “Wipe-On,” the liquid is easy flowing, can be put on with a sponge or cloth, and dries in thirty minutes. You can match the present color of your chairs or completely change them to a vibrant new color. Besides black and white, “Wipe-On” comes in bright blue, yellow, turquoise, green, red, fawn, orange, and saddle brown—all the colors are fast and the product is nontoxic, nonflammable, and fumeless. One 8-ounce bottle will cover four average chair seats. “Wipe-On” can be ordered directly from International Fiberglass, Dept. E, 34 East Twelfth Street, New York, N.Y., 10003.

How can you upholster a headboard?

If it needs padding, you can wrap Dacron fill, which can be bought by the yard, around the headboard and secure with a staple gun or upholsterer’s tacks. The headboard can then be covered with your material—you begin at the center top of the headboard, having cut the material to shape allowing a 4-inch layover. Smooth fabric taut, stapling it to the back of the headboard, working from the center out toward both ends. Using the same procedure, staple material to the bottom of the headboard; then lastly, staple the sides so that the material lies smooth and flat on the headboard.
Concept 80—an exciting new table group with all the flamboyance and challenge of youth! Rirotous pagan color . . . disciplined lines . . . "buy-now" prices. Of high-impact ABS plastic . . . they resist marring and are easily cleaned with a damp cloth. Mix or match white, yellow, red, avocado . . . colors that can't wear off because they go all the way through. Tinted-gray glass tops of LOF's flawless Parallel-o-float. It's Concept 80—it's tomorrow, today! Send 25¢ for book "Instant Decorating Ideas," 30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Dept. FF, Bassett, Va. 24055.

FATIGUE AND ENTERTAINING

1. THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CRYSTAL IN THE WORLD is Smithsonian, hand-crafted Swarovski crystal. A Swarovski piece stands alone as extraordinary and contemporary, patterns for the American home that has been producing since 1895.


3. THE OBVIOUS LUXURY—When the mood is right, porcelain figures, mounted in inlaid wood, make a delicious centerpiece. Fruit or flowers, select the one that reflects your mood. Signed, Gilmour, 3.00.

4. THE CLASSICS FOR GREAT WINES—There is a new sophistication in wine appreciation that Frank Scheller plays a part. Wine books offer an excellent color or non-color, service, points, and historical perspective. The author (photographer of most recent) Simon Gibson, 3.00.

5. LOOK OF THE 70-STAINLESS Steel from Supreme Cutlery. Homeowner's growing need for high-quality cutlery at affordable prices and Supreme American in touch now is in sync with the same listener and the same viewers who saw the same sterling silver. Concept 80.

DECORATING

6. EXPERT DESIGN IDEAS by members of The National Society of Interior Designers are presented in an attractive booklet; which features modern furniture, patterns, and collections. Bassett Mirror Co., Dept. FF, Bassett, Va. 24055.

7. BE A COLOR SCHEME—FCX once was a colorful title—freestanding carpet that darted in a room to impregnate with great fabric. Use it as a accent rug with great color coordination.

8. HAVE A PASSION FOR CHIPPENDALE! The Museum of Fine Arts in Boston will soon be setting up a section on the most famous of these styles. To see your taste fulfillment, visit our Museum of America's Finesse, Tunr Fane, help decide which $3.


10. TAKE A POKE AT YOUR FIREPLACE! An individually designed and decorated firesides are in vogue. The fact that homes do not have to be as bright, but rather, more interesting, as the ones that have not seen a fireplace in many years.

11. DOCUMENTARY WALL HANGINGS. A fully illustrated magazine from the Beyer Co. filled with spectacular reproductions of historical wallhangings. Itshed (the Presidential Restoration House) as seen at the home of Theodore Roosevelt and George Washington, as well as other great family Colonial designs. 25¢.

12. THE ACCENT IS ON WINDOWS in a Baltimoreonium booklet, which features attractive window treatments with woven accent shades, wood draperies, folding domes, and wood cornices, 50c.
BUILDING AND REMODELING

3. CAPTURE THE ROMANCE OF TUSCANY for your home, with ceramic tiles that dapple light for an interesting, beautiful effect. Colorfully illustrated brochure shows the many uses and styles of Tuscany tile. American Olean.

4. THERE'S ONLY ONE MOEN—a single-handle faucet that you don't have to be a safe-tacker to adjust to the right water temperature. Four-color brochure shows how you can unclutter your bath or kitchen with sleek, quality Moen fixtures.

5. VINYL! the last word in siding. CertainTeed solid vinyl siding will end housepainting for years—it's guaranteed too! Pamphlet explains durability and insulating qualities.

6. IF THERE'S A BIRD ON OUR ROOF—even a hurricane can't blow it off! Bird singles are fireproof, windproof, immune in random shakes, nature lovers, for rustic beauty. Full-color brochure discusses the full story of Bird quality vinyl siding,utters and roofing.

GARDENING

7. THE GOOD EARTH—if you dirt—if the soil you plant doesn't contain the correct plant food, in proper proportions. Sudbury Laboratory has packed everything a gardener needs to know about plant pH preferences and correct fertilizers into 2 booklets. Included are pH charts for vegetables, flowers, house plants and grasses, plus a rundown of the Sudbury Soil Test Kits. 50c.

WHITE ON WHITE

What a way to dramatize a dining room! A plush white setting furnished with pieces from White's Lorraine IV Collection. A choice of 14 different finish combinations, including the most stunning color finishes you've ever seen. For a complete showing of the Lorraine IV Collection, send fifty cents to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-09, Mebane, North Carolina 27302. And start coloring up your decorating with White.

POTPOURRI

18. HAWAIIAN MOVEMENT. Cinerama Hotels has four exciting reasons why you should come to Hawaii this year—four tropical resorts, right in the heart of Waikiki! Pamphlets describe night life and give special honeymoon rates.

19. HOW TO CLEAN UP THE AIR YOU BREATHE INSIDE is the subject of a pamphlet from West Bend, which describes the Air Care electronic air cleaner and gives facts about its operation and maintenance.

20. COLORED PAPER AND POLLUTION are discussed in a little pamphlet from Kimberly-Clark, which summarizes the research done on dyes in paper products and their effects upon the environment.

21. THE PERFECT RETREAT is nestled away in hills overlooking the Carmel Valley. Quail Lodge has 245 acres, 10 lakes and a superb golf course. Pamphlet gives rates, views of the scenery and the charming cottages available.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS—September, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #9
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

[Space for booklets circled requiring payment]

I enclose:
S.25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
S. for booklets circled requiring payment
S. is my total remittance

Offer expires 11/15/71

Name
Address
City. State Zip #

NAME OF WORKMANSHIP
1971's Brightest Decorating Ideas

32-page full-color booklet, brand new and brimming with original ideas for decorating your home, inside and out. Shows you a whole new world of exciting things you can do, and how surprisingly little it costs to do them. Send 50c to Paint & Wallpaper Assn., 2101 S. Brentwood, St. Louis, Mo., 63144.

Name
Address
City & State Zip
continued from page 32

The lilies are as satisfying to have in the garden as they are to look at. They are a delight to the eye, and their fragrance is pleasant and soothing. They are easy to grow, and with proper care, they will thrive and multiply. To grow lilies, it is important to choose suitable soil and to plant them in a location that receives adequate sunlight.

Lilies are divided into three main categories: hardy, semi-hardy, and tender. Hardy lilies, such as the oriental and the animal, are the easiest to grow and are suitable for most gardens. Semi-hardy lilies, such as the stargazer and the moonflower, require protection from cold temperatures and should be planted in a sheltered location. Tender lilies, such as the trumpet and the oriental, require protection from frost and should be planted in a greenhouse or a cold frame.

When planting lilies, it is important to choose the right variety for your garden. Some lilies are taller than others, and some require more sunlight than others. It is also important to choose lilies that are compatible with the soil in your garden. Lilies prefer well-drained, loamy soil with a pH of 6.5 to 7.5.

Lilies are best planted in the fall, about six to eight weeks before the first frost. The bulbs should be planted about three to four inches deep and six to eight inches apart. After planting, the bulbs should be watered well and allowed to grow for about three years before they are cut back and allowed to rest.

Lilies are a beautiful addition to any garden, and they are easy to grow with proper care. With a little bit of effort, you can have a garden filled with the fragrant beauty of lilies.